

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives<br>Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Column   | Explanation   | Notes  |
| List order   | This is the way to order the whole RG list hierarchically. (The RG # can be used to filter and sort but may not sort back into the hierarchical order.) |  |
| Record Group (RG) No.  | Full number for each RG. RG is short for Record Group.  | e.g. "RG 8/2/1j" for Dining Services   |
| Record Group Title   | The office or department represented by this RG no.   | e.g. "Dining Services" for RG 8/2/1j   |
| Administrative History   | Historical information about the office or department.  |  |
| Scope and Content (Topics)   | Subject terms for items within this RG no.  | e.g. searching for "Hokie Storm Chase Crew" will show you it's part of RG 45/10 Dept of Geography in the College of Science  |
| Related RG nos.  | Record Groups that have related topics or are later or earlier forms of the department/office.  |  |
| Is this in the Record Group Vertical Files?  | Record Groups that are in the Record Group Vertical Files   | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/VT/repositories_2_resources_3150.xml">Finding aid:</a><br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/VT/repositories_2_resources_3150.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/VT/repositories_2_resources_3150.xml</a>   |
| Are there archival records?  | Identifies if there are archival records for this RG no. If there is an online description available, the link will be included.                        | Record Groups may be added to online after this spreadsheet is created, so please check Virginia Heritage, ArchivesSpace, and the library catalog.   |
| Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Mounted Clippings?                              | If there is a corresponding number for the Virginia Tech and Local History Mounted Clippings  | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/VT/repositories_2_resources_3151.xml">Finding aid for the Virginia Tech and Local History Mounted Clippings:</a><br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/VT/repositories_2_resources_3151.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaxtf/view?docId=oai/VT/repositories_2_resources_3151.xml</a> |
| Are there related materials?   | Other resources related to this RG no., including cataloged publications  | Related materials may be added to online after this spreadsheet is created, so please check Virginia Heritage, ArchivesSpace, and the library catalog.   |
| FYI, online public descriptions are on the following sites:  |   |  |
|  | Special Collections and University Archives' ArchivesSpace  | <a href="https://aspace.lib.vt.edu/">https://aspace.lib.vt.edu/</a>  |
|  | Archival Resources of the Virginias (ARVAS)   | <a href="https://arvasarchive.org/">https://arvasarchive.org/</a>  |
|  | Virginia Tech library catalog   | <a href="https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/">https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/</a>  |

| Special Collections and University Archives, Virginia Tech               |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Address: 560 Drillfield Drive, Blacksburg, VA 24061                      |   | Location: First floor of Newman Library |
| <a href="https://spec.lib.vt.edu/">Website: https://spec.lib.vt.edu/</a> | <a href="mailto:specref@vt.edu">Email: specref@vt.edu</a> | Telephone: 540-231-6308                 |

This Guide to the Record Groups in the University Archives updated by LM Rozema on 1/30/2024.

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |  |   |                  |  |  |   |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |  |   |                  |  |  |   |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the <a href="#">Record Group Inventory</a> Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the <a href="#">Virginia Tech and Local History Research Catalogue</a> ? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)   |
| 0001   | Record Group 1        | Board of Visitors  | The legislation that created Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College (now Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University) provided for the establishment of a board of visitors as a governing body. Consisting of both appointed and ex-officio members, the board was empowered to select the president and faculty, determine salaries, handle all matters of discipline and student life, and be responsible for all property of the College.<br><br>Governor Gilbert C. Walker appointed the first board on March 19, 1872, the day he signed the bill creating the college, and the first meeting was held March 25 and 26 in Richmond. Board appointments are still made by the governor and subject to confirmation by the Virginia Senate. Since its inception, the board has been chaired by a Rector.<br><br>Various changes have occurred throughout the years concerning the composition of the board, primarily relating to number and qualifications of appointees and offices to be represented ex-officio. The first board was composed of nine appointed members, with the president of the State Agricultural Society and members of the State Board of Education serving ex-officio. The | May exclude Biocock, Clanton for Marcellus Series (see also RG 6/4/3a); William H. Ruffner Medal (see also RG 5/6/4; RG 5/2/5a) | None identified. | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml</a>          | Ms  | None identified.   |
| 0002   | RG 1/1                | Official Minutes   |  |   | None identified. | No   | Yes, on RG 1.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml</a> | None identified.  | The majority of material from this body, including the official minutes, are housed in the Records Management office. Permission for access should be obtained through the Virginia Tech Office of the President or the Secretary to the Board of Visitors. An index to Board of Visitors' official minutes from 1898 through 1959 that are held by Records Management is available in the Special Collections and University Archives reference collection. |
| 0003   | RG 1/2                | Unofficial Minutes, Correspondence, and Supporting Materials |  |   | None identified. | Yes  | Yes, on RG 1.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0004   | RG 1/3                | Committees of the Board                                      |  | May include Task Forces of the Board; the Executive Committee (also Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station Board of Control)  | None identified. | Yes  | Yes, on RG 1.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0005   | RG 1/4                | Individual Members of the Board                              |  | May include Appointments to the Board of Visitors   | None identified. | Yes  | Yes, on RG 1.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml</a> | None identified.  | Individual manuscript collections, including C. Eugene Rowe Papers, Ms1989-025, Henry J. Dekker Papers, Ms2012-055, Samuel Davis Preston Papers, Ms1972-003, William H. Ruffner Letters, Ms1977-003.   |
| 0006   | RG 1/4/1              | Thomas S. Biocock, 1873-1875                                 | Thomas Salem Biocock (1815-1891) was a lawyer and politician. He served in the Virginia House of Delegates from 1842 through 1844 and the U.S. House of Representatives from 1847 until 1861. As an owner of enslaved persons, he supported the Confederacy during the American Civil War, even serving in the Confederate House of Representatives from 1861 through 1865. After the war, Biocock served on the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College's Board of Visitors from 1873 through 1875, and he was elected to the Virginia House of Delegates from 1877 through 1879.  | None identified.  | None identified. | No   | Yes, on RG 1.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0007   | RG 1/4/2              | General G. C. Wharton, 1874-1877; Rector, 1875-1877          | Gabriel Colvin Wharton was born in Culpeper County, Virginia on July 23, 1824. After graduating from Virginia Military Institute in 1847, Wharton became a civil engineer, working in Arizona and elsewhere. At the outbreak of the American Civil War, Wharton was appointed a major within the 45th Virginia Infantry. Soon after, he was promoted to colonel, commanding the 51st Virginia Infantry. In July 1863, Wharton was promoted to brigadier general, commanding a brigade guarding southwestern Virginia railroads and participating in the battles of New Market and Cold Harbor, among others.<br><br>Wharton married Nannie Radford in 1863, following the war, the couple made their home in Radford, Virginia. Wharton resumed his civil engineering career and was instrumental in building a railroad in the New River Valley. He was a member on the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College's Board of Visitors from 1874 through 1877, serving as the Rector from 1875-1877. Gabriel Wharton died in Radford in 1906.   | None identified.  | None identified. | No   | Yes, on RG 1.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml</a> | None identified.  | <a href="#">Gabriel C. Wharton Correspondence, Ms1909-012</a>  |
| 0008   | RG 1/4/3              | Guy L. Furr, 1954-1962, Rector, 1956-1962                    | Guy L. Furr (1895-1977) graduated from Virginia Tech in 1916 with a degree in electrical engineering. He then worked at Appalachian Power until his retirement as vice president and general manager in 1960. Afterwards he continued working as a consultant for the company. He served in several trade and civic organizations, including president of both the Bluefield and Roanoke chambers of commerce. Furr also served on the VPI Board of Visitors from 1944 to 1962 and as Rector from 1956 to 1962. In 1964, he was appointed president of the VPI Educational Foundation, Inc.<br><br>Source: Guy L. Furr, VT History website, <a target="" blank" href="https://history.univl.vt.edu/administration/furr_guy_1.html">https://history.univl.vt.edu/administration/furr_guy_1.html</a>   | None identified.  | None identified. | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml</a>          | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0009   | RG 1/5                | Administration and Governance Structure                      |  |   | None identified. | Yes  | Yes, on RG 1.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0010   | RG 1/6                | Biennial Reports   |  |   | None identified. | No   | None identified.   | None identified.  | <a href="#">Presidential and university reports (LD5655 A2 P7)</a>   |
| 0011   | RG 1/7                | Annual Reports   |  | May include Reports to and from the Board of Visitors   | None identified. | No   | Yes, on RG 1.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/viwentf/view?docId=ai/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/3026.pal.ead.xml</a> | None identified.  | <a href="#">Presidential and university reports (LD5655 A2 P7)</a>   |
| 0012   | RG 1/8                | [unassigned]   |  |   | None identified. | No   | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0013   | RG 1/9                | Student Members of the Board                                 |  |   | None identified. | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0014   | RG 1/10               | Palices of the Board   |  |   | None identified. | No   | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0015   | RG 1/11               | William Preston Society                                      |  |   | None identified. | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0016   | Record Group 2        | Office of the President                                      | The Office of the President was established in the founding year of the university, 1872, and is appointed by the Board of Visitors.<br><br><b>Please note:</b> Records of the presidents prior to McBryde were destroyed in a fire in 2005. Active records are housed in Records Management, and permission must be obtained from the Office of the President. Records are not transferred to the University Archives until at least 30 years after the end of the president's administration.  | None identified.  | None identified. | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | Mp  | <a href="#">Historical Photograph Collection</a><br><a href="#">Faculty/Staff Photograph Collection</a>  |
| 0017   | RG 2/1                | C. L. C. Minor, 1872-1879                                    |  |   | None identified. | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | <a href="#">Charles L. C. Minor Annotated The Real Lincoln, Ms2033-057</a>   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.   | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection?                        | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 0018   | RG 2/2                | John L. Buchanan, 1880-1882                                     | John L. Buchanan was president March-June 1880. Col. Scott Shipp was acting president in August 1880, and Professor John Hart was acting president from September 1880 through August 1881. Buchanan once again served as president from August 1881 through January 1882. Buchanan is officially considered the second president of VAMC, whereas Shipp and Hart are not included in the official list of presidents as they were considered "acting president". |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0019   | RG 2/2/1              | Scott Shipp, acting, August 1880                                |   |   | None identified.  | No   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0020   | RG 2/2/2              | John Hart, acting, Sept. 1880-Aug. 1881                         |   |   | None identified.  | No   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0021   | RG 2/3                | Thomas R. Conrad, 1882-1886                                     |   | May include Conrad Memorial Tablet  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | Thomas R. Conrad Book Manuscript, Ms1989-005   |
| 0022   | RG 2/4                | L. L. Loman, 1886-1891  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | Hubel A. Earl Letter, Ms1955-005   |
| 0023   | RG 2/5                | John M. McBryde, 1891-1907                                      |   | May include Investigations  | None identified.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2048.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2048.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | Several collections from the McBryde family are online.  |
| 0024   | RG 2/6                | Paul B. Barringer, 1907-1913                                    |   | May include Investigations  | None identified.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2049.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2049.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0025   | RG 2/7                | Joseph D. Eggleston, 1913-1919                                  |   | May include "Camels" [see also RG 31/22b]   | None identified.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2050.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2050.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | Joseph D. Eggleston Collection, Ms2009-128   |
| 0026   | RG 2/8                | Julian Burruss, 1919-1945                                       |   | May include Nautical Training School, Rural Electrification Short Course, Stemp Museum                                    | None identified.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2051.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2051.pdf</a>                | M 363, 365 for Nautical Training School, M 140, 312, 460 for Rural Electrification Short Course, 1928-1929 | None identified.   |
| 0027   | RG 2/9                | John R. Hutcheson, 1945-1947                                    |   | May include Agricultural Conference Board   | None identified.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2052.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2052.pdf</a>                | Ma for Agricultural Conference Board   | See also the Edgemont Farm Papers, Ms2003-022 and John R. Hutcheson Family Collection, Ms2015-001.                 |
| 0028   | RG 2/10               | Walter S. Newman, 1947-1962                                     |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2053.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2053.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0029   | RG 2/11               | T. Marshall Hahn, Jr., 1962-1974                                |   | May include Committee for Excellence in Teaching (see also RG 29/3)   | None identified.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2046.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2046.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | T. Marshall Hahn, Jr. Papers, Ms2019-041   |
| 0030   | RG 2/12               | William E. Lavery, 1975-1987                                    | William E. Lavery joined the university in 1966 as director of administration for the Extension Division (RG 26). He served as Vice President of Finance (RG 7/1/1) from 1968 until 1973, when he became Executive Vice-President (RG 4/3). From 1975 through 1987, Lavery became president of the university. He continued on at the university until his retirement as president emeritus in 2000.  |   | See also RG 4/3.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2047.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2047.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | Records of the Office of the Executive Vice-President, William E. Lavery, RG 4/3                                   |
| 0031   | RG 2/12/1             | Memoranda   |   |   | None identified.  | No   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0032   | RG 2/12/1a            | Policy Memoranda  |   | May include Freshman Rule (Policy Memorandum No. 60)  | None identified.  | No   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0033   | RG 2/12/1b            | General Memoranda   |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0034   | RG 2/12/2             | Retiree Program   |   | May include "New Dimensions"  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0035   | RG 2/13               | Paul E. Torgeren (Interim President), 1987-1988                 |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0036   | RG 2/14               | James D. McComas, 1988-1994                                     |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2050.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2050.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0037   | RG 2/14/1             | News Articles   |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0038   | RG 2/14/2             | Memoranda   |   |   | None identified.  | No   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0039   | RG 2/14/2a            | Policy Memoranda  |   |   | None identified.  | No   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0040   | RG 2/14/2b            | Other Memoranda   |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0041   | RG 2/14/3             | Inauguration  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0042   | RG 2/15               | Paul E. Torgeren, 1994-2000                                     |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0043   | RG 2/16               | Charles Steger, 2000-2014                                       |   | May include April 16, 2007 (April 16th shooting)  | See also RG 40/9 for April 16, 2007 shooting.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   |
| 0044   | RG 2/17               | Timothy Sands, 2014-present                                     |   | May include Beyond Boundaries, Beyond Boundaries Presidential Lecture Series, Covid-19 Pandemic (Coronavirus, SARS-Cov-2) | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0045   | Record Group 3        | Office of the Vice-President [obsolete, July 1966]              | In the fall of 1945, the State Legislature authorized the Board of Visitors to create the Office of Vice-President. The office was combined with the Director of Graduate Studies (RG 22) from 1949 through 1966. A reorganization in 1966 eliminated the office of Vice-President and separated the duties into the newly created Vice-President for Academic Affairs (RG 5) and Vice-President for Administration (RG 6).                                       |   | See also RG 4; RG 5; RG 6; RG 7; RG 8; RG 21; RG 22; RG 25; RG 29; RG 35 for other Vice Presidents. | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | Historical Data Book (LD5655 R69 1964, LD6555 R69 1972)  |
| 0046   | RG 3/1                | Walter S. Newman, 1946-1947                                     |   |   | See also RG 2/10.   | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2073.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2073.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0047   | RG 3/2                | C. Clement French, 1949-1950                                    |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2184.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2184.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0048   | RG 3/3                | Louis A. Pardue, 1950-1963                                      |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2075.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2075.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0049   | RG 3/4                | Warren W. Brandt, 1963-1966                                     |   |   | See also RG 4/1; RG 5/1/1.  | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2076.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2076.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0050   | RG 3/5                | Vice President for Special Programs                             | The position of Vice President for Special Programs (or Vice President for Special Projects) was held by Alfred Krebs (RG 5/1/2/1) from 1975-1976. Under the Office of Vice-President of Academic Affairs (RG 5), the Director of Special Programs was at one point held by Donald C. Hammon.   |   | See also RG 5/1/2; RG 5/1/2/1.  | No   | None identified.   | None identified.   | See RG 5/1/2/1.  |
| 0051   | RG 3/5/1              | Alfred Krebs, 1975-1976   |   |   | See also RG 5/1/2; RG 5/1/2/1.  | No   | Yes, on RG 5/1/2/1.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2100.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2100.pdf</a> | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0052   | Record Group 4        | Office of the Executive Vice-President [obsolete, July 1, 1974] | The position of Executive Vice-President was established in 1968 as a result of the reorganization of the University's top-level administration. The position was eliminated in 1974. However, other positions have used "Executive Vice-President" as part of their title since 1977.  | May include Task Force on Research and Extension (Report 5/25/1972)   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0053   | RG 4/1                | Warren W. Brandt, 1968-1969                                     |   |   | See also RG 3/4; RG 5/1/1.  | Yes  | Yes, on RG 3/4.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2078.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2078.pdf</a>     | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0054   | RG 4/2                | William Mckeeferly, 1969-1973                                   |   |   | None identified.  | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2097.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2097.pdf</a>                | None identified.   | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collections? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)   |
| 0055   | RG 4/3                | William E. Lavery, 1973-1974   | William E. Lavery joined the university in 1968 as director of administration for the Extension Division (RG 26). He served as Vice President of Finance (RG 71/1/1) from 1968 until 1973, when he became Executive Vice-President. From 1973 through 1987, Lavery became president of the university (RG 2/12). He continued on at the university until his retirement as president emeritus in 1993.  |  | See also RG 2/12.  | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2098.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2098.ppt">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2098.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2098.ppt</a>   | None identified.   | Records of the Office of the President, William E. Lavery, RG 2/12.  |
| 0056   | Record Group 5        | Office of the Executive Vice President and Provost   | The Office of Vice President of Academic Affairs was established in 1966, out of the Office of the Vice President (RG 3). The title changed to Provost by the Board of Visitors on November 3, 1976. It evolved into the Senior Vice President and Provost in 1989, then University Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs in 2001. In 2015, it became the Executive Vice President and Provost.   | May include Office for Strategic Affairs (see also RG 5/25); Division Area and Strategic Growth Area (see also RG 5/24 and individual provosts); ACC Academic Leaders Network  | See also RG 5/24; RG 25/22 for Creativity and Innovation Strategic Growth Area.                        | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0057   | RG 5/1                | Executive Vice President and Provost   |   | May include Faculty; Interdisciplinary Research; Statement on Tenure Review Procedures and Grievances  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | MF and M 10, 115, 802 for Faculty  | None identified.   |
| 0058   | RG 5/1a               | State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHEV)   |   | May include SCHEV Outstanding Faculty Award  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0059   | RG 5/1b               | Faculty Rewards Project  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0060   | RG 5/1c               | Degrees Conferred  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | Historical Data Book (LD6555.869.1964, LD6555.869.1972)  |
| 0061   | RG 5/1/1              | Warren W. Brandt, 1966-1968  |   |  | See also RG 3/4; RG 4/1.   | Yes  | Yes, on RG 3/4:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2079.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2079.ppt">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2079.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2079.ppt</a>  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0062   | RG 5/1/2              | Ledlie F. Malpass, 1968-1974   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | Yes, as Office of Academic Affairs:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt</a>  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0063   | RG 5/1/2/1            | Alfred Krebs, Assistant Vice President, 1972-1974; Interim Vice-President, 1974-1975; Director of Summer School, 1970-1972 |   |  | See also RG 3/1/1; RG 5/1/2.   | No   | Yes,<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2103.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2103.ppt">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2103.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2103.ppt</a> and on RG 5/1/2:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt</a> | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0064   | RG 5/1/2/2            | Donald C. Dartmont, Director of Special Programs   |   |  | See also RG 3/5; RG 5/1/2.   | No   | Yes, on RG 5/1/2:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2107.ppt</a>  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0065   | RG 5/1/3              | John D. Wilson, 1975-1982  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0066   | RG 5/1/4              | David Rozelle, 1983-1987   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0067   | RG 5/1/5              | John Perry (Interim), 1987-1989  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0068   | RG 5/1/6              | F. Fred Carlisle, 1989-1994  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0069   | RG 5/1/7              | N. Gregory Brown (Interim), 1995   |   |  | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0070   | RG 5/1/8              | Peasey S. Meszaros, 1995-2000  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0071   | RG 5/1/9              | James E. Bohland (Interim), 2000-2001  |   |  | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0072   | RG 5/1/10             | Mark C. Axtell, 2001-2015  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0073   | RG 5/1/10a            | Pat Hyer, Associate Provost  |   |  | None identified.   | No   | Yes,<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2103.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2103.ppt">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2103.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2103.ppt</a>   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0074   | RG 5/1/11             | Theresea Rabala, 2013-2017   |   | May include Destination Areas (see also RG 5/24)   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0075   | RG 5/1/12             | Cyril Clarke (Interim, 2017-2018), 2017-present  | Cyril Clarke was appointed interim Executive Vice President and Provost in 2017, then selected to fill the position permanently in 2018.  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0076   | RG 5/2                | Office of Enrollment and Degree Management   | The Office of Enrollment and Degree Management was formerly Admissions and Records. The Vice Provost for Enrollment and Degree Management was formerly the Dean of Admissions and Records.  | May include Buckley Amendment; University Student Enrollment Records System (USERG); "Data Bank"; Housing Scheduling (Houses); Transfer Students; Online education; College Access; Collaborative; Distance learning and distributed learning; National Transfer Student Week                            | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | M; Menr  | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2106.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2106.ppt">On Campus, 3/16/1972 issue (LD6555.A1.054)</a> |
| 0077   | RG 5/2/1              | Director of Admissions (obsolete, 1992; see RG 5/2/5)  | The Director of Admissions merged into Division of Enrollment Services in 1992.   |  | See also RG 5/2/5.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2106.ppt&amp;id=ca/lib.ve.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2106.ppt">Paul H. Farnier Family Papers, Ms.2010-084</a> |
| 0078   | RG 5/2/2              | Office of Registrar (obsolete, 1992; see RG 5/2/5)   | The first Registrar was appointed in 1902. Previous to that time, student record-keeping was handled by the Secretary to the President. From 1905-1911, there was no Registrar. From 1926-1937, the duties were handled by the Assistant to the Dean of the College (RG 11). The Registrar became a sub-unit of the Office of Admissions when it was established in 1946. The Office of Registrar merged into the Division of Enrollment Services in 1992.  |  | See also RG 5/2/5.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | Menr   |  |
| 0079   | RG 5/2/2a             | Commencement, 1980-1992  |   | May include Graduation   | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | MF   | None identified.   |
| 0080   | RG 5/2/2b             | Commencement, through 1979   |   | May include Graduation   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | MF   | None identified.   |
| 0081   | RG 5/2/2c             | Registration and Information Guide, through 1992   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0082   | RG 5/2/3              | Honors and Awards  |   | May include Man of the Year (students); Woman of the Year (students); Honors Program (see also RG 5/6/1; Phi Beta Kappa (Wilson Essay Prize) (see also RG 31/5/4)  | See also RG 5/2/5c; RG 5/6/1; RG 15/6.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0083   | RG 5/2/4              | Governor's School  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0084   | RG 5/2/5              | Division of Enrollment Management, 1992-present  | The Director of Admissions merged into Division of Enrollment Services in 1992. The Division of Enrollment Services was renamed the Division of Enrollment Management.  | May include Summer Academy; Office of Summer and Winter Sessions; Gateway; University Open House; Campus tours / university tours; High School Spring Break / College and Department Information Fair; Make Ambassadors; Incoming students and peer enrollment; Insole Preview; Undergraduate Admissions | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0085   | RG 5/2/5a             | Commencement, 1992-present   |   | May include William H. Ruffner Medal (see also RG 1); Graduation   | See also RG 1; RG 5/6/4.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0086   | RG 5/2/5b             | Registration and Information Guide, 1992-present   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0087   | RG 5/2/5c             | Scholarships and Financial Aid, 1992-present   |   | May include Stubbak Memorial Scholarship; FAFSA; Virginia Tech Presidential Scholarship Initiative; Westmoreland Davis Scholarships; Work Study Program  | See also RG 7/2/1c; see individual colleges, departments, and organizations for specific scholarships. | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0088   | RG 5/2/5d             | Student Systems Computer Services, 1992-present  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0089   | RG 5/3                | Branch Colleges  |   | May include Community Colleges; Roanoke Technical Institute  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | Menr   | None identified.   |
| 0090   | RG 5/4                | University Calendars, Academic   |   | May include University Faculty Staff Planning Calendar; Schedule of lectures   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0091   | RG 5/5                | Cooperative Course   |   | May include Courses by Newspaper Program   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0092   | RG 5/6                | Special Programs   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0093   | RG 5/6/1              | Honors College   | In 2016, the University Honors Program became the Honors College.   | May include McNamara Scholarship; Stamps Leadership Scholarships; Odyssey Fellowships; Cannon Discovery Program  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0094   | RG 5/6/2              | New Faculty Orientation  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0095   | RG 5/6/3              | Fall Orientation   |   |  | See also RG 8/2/7.   | Yes  | None identified.  | Menr   | None identified.   |
| 0096   | RG 5/6/4              | Founders Day   | Initiated during the Virginia Tech Centennial Celebrations in 1972, Founders Day was held annually in the Spring to celebrate the signing of the state legislative bill establishing Virginia Tech on March 28, 1872, which was designated as the university's official birthday. The ceremony included the presentation of numerous awards to undergraduate and graduate students, staff, faculty, and alumni, including the William H. Ruffner Medal, awarded since 1976 by the Board of Visitors to individuals who performed notable and distinguished service to the university. Other award presentations included the Outstanding Senior Awards, the Alumni Awards for Excellence in Research and Extension, and the Alumni Distinguished Service Awards. Many of these presentations were moved to the Spring Commencement in 2006. | May include William H. Ruffner Medal (see also RG 1; RG 5/2/5a)  | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | See also Alfred E. Knobler Founders Day Speech, Ms.1981.102.   |
| 0097   | RG 5/6/5              | Elderhostel  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collections? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 0098   | RG 5/6/6              | African American Faculty Mentoring Program   |   | May include African American Fellowship All but Dissertation (A&D) Program  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0099   | RG 5/6/7              | Women's Center at Virginia Tech  | The Women's Center at Virginia Tech was founded in 1994. The next year, the Center began Women's Month, which combined the previous events, Women's Week [RG 15/24/1] and Women's History Month [RG 15/24/2].   | May include Red Flag Campaign; Women's History Month (see also RG 15/24/1, RG 15/24/2); VT Women Connect  | See also RG 15/24/1, RG 15/24/2.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0100   | RG 5/6/7a             | Association for Women's Rights in Development (AWID)                                     | The Association for Women's Rights in Development (AWID) was formerly Association for Women in Development.   |   | None identified.   | No   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0101   | RG 5/6/8              | Office of Academic Enrichment Programs   |   | May include Center for Academic Enrichment and Excellence.  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0102   | RG 5/7                | Learning Resources Center  | The Learning Resources Center was established 1971 to promote and support the research programs at Virginia Tech and its study. The Center was dedicated to learning more about the technological advances that were happening in the media industry, how to better relay that information to the wider public. The Office of Information Services [RG 6/5/1] predecessor of University Relations [RG 21/9], moved to Learning Resources Center in July 1971. The Center was operational until at least 1990, but has since closed. |   | See also RG 21/3.  | Yes  | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vui/view?docId=ca/lib.ub.edu/repos/items/2/resources/1971.ca_ead.xml">Yes. https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vui/view?docId=ca/lib.ub.edu/repos/items/2/resources/1971.ca_ead.xml</a>   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0103   | RG 5/7/1              | Film, Photography, Graphics  |   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0104   | RG 5/7/2              | Instructional Development  |   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0105   | RG 5/8                | Innovative Instruction and Summer Training Program for High Ability High School Students |   | May include Teaching Techniques   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0106   | RG 5/9                | Computing and Information Systems (obsolete; see RG 50)                                  |   | May include S.N.A.P. (Student News Automated PhoneLine)   | See also RG 50.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0107   | RG 5/9/1              | Internet (obsolete, 2015; see RG 50/6)   |   | May include Graduate Theses on Internet   | See also RG 50/6.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0108   | RG 5/10               | Office of Assessment and Evaluation  | The Office of Assessment and Evaluation was formerly called University Planning.  | May include Department of University Plan, Program Review; Office of Outcomes Assessment  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0109   | RG 5/11               | Institutional Research and Effectiveness   | Institutional Research and Effectiveness was formerly Institutional Research and Planning Analysis.   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0110   | RG 5/12               | Public Service Department  |   |   | None identified.   | No   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0111   | RG 5/13               | Dies Teachline Scholarship Award and Roundtable  |   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0112   | RG 5/14               | University Leadership Development Program  |   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0113   | RG 5/15               | Academic Assessment Program  |   | May include Academic Program Review   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0114   | RG 5/16               | University-Wide Information  |   | May include University-wide rankings; University-wide awards; University-wide surveys; University-wide recognitions; University-wide publicity; Blank cards   | See also individual departments, colleges, and offices for their specific rankings.    | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0115   | RG 5/17               | Center for the Arts and General Arts programs  |   | This center is housed by the Center for the Arts as well as general arts programs that may not be attached to other offices. May include various arts programs: Vocal Arts and Music Festival; Area and Era Film Theatre; Street and Davis Performance Hall; Ruth C. Horton Gallery; Mimi C. Horton, Jr., Gallery; Sherwood Payne Quillen '73 Reception Gallery; Coker (space); TED@VirginiaTech; Summer Chamber Music Series; Women and Minority Artists and Scholars Lecture Series; Moss Arts Center Ambassadors; Music Day  | For building information about the Moss Arts Center, see RG 6/3/2b. See also RG 25/22. | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0116   | RG 5/17/1             | Vocal Arts and Music Festival  |   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0117   | RG 5/18               | Undergraduate Academic Affairs   |   | May include Student Athlete Academic Support Services (see also RG 10/1/6); First Year Experiences; Common Book; Undergraduate Academic Integrity / Undergraduate Honor System (see also RG 31/2/1); Pathways: General Education at Virginia Tech / Pathways to Success; Office of Undergraduate Research; Student Veterans Success / Office of Veterans Services / Austin Excellence Fund for Student Veterans; Undergraduate Advising / Academic Advising Institute (AAI); University Studies; Advising Awards; Undergraduate Education; Student Success Center; Multicultural Academic Opportunities Program (see RG 5/18/1, formerly RG 8/21/2); XI Student Experiential Learning Conference; Majors Fair | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0118   | RG 5/18/1             | Multicultural Academic Opportunities Program (MAOP)                                      | The Multicultural Academic Opportunities Program (MAOP) was the Multicultural Awareness Programs (MAPs) [RG 8/2/1] until October 1999.  |   | See also RG 5/18; RG 6/4/5; RG 6/12; RG 8/2/1; RG 8/11.                                | No   | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vui/view?docId=ca/lib.ub.edu/repos/items/2/resources/14.14.ca_ead.xml">Yes. https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vui/view?docId=ca/lib.ub.edu/repos/items/2/resources/14.14.ca_ead.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0119   | RG 5/19               | Faculty Affairs  |   | May include Faculty recognition; Academy of Faculty Service and Academy of Faculty Leadership; AdvanceVT (see also RG 5/20/1); Future Faculty Development Program; Faculty writing retreat; Mentoring Program for New Faculty; University Distinguished Professorship; Recruitment Matching Grant   | See also RG 5/19/1.  | Yes  | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vui/view?docId=ca/V7/resources_2/resources_4947.xml">Yes. https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vui/view?docId=ca/V7/resources_2/resources_4947.xml</a>                                     | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0120   | RG 5/19/1             | AdvanceVT  |   |   | See also RG 5/19.  | No   | Yes, on RG 5/19: <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vui/view?docId=ca/V7/rep01one_2/resources_4947.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vui/view?docId=ca/V7/rep01one_2/resources_4947.xml</a>                           | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0121   | RG 5/20               | Inclusion and Diversity  | The position of Senior Advisor to the President and Vice Provost for Inclusion and Diversity was created in 2015, following the creation of the President's Inclusion and Diversity Executive Committee in 2014. Previously, a Vice President for Multicultural Affairs [RG 8/1/1], later renamed Vice President for Equity and Inclusion [RG 6/4/5] existed. This position was then renamed Vice President for Diversity and Inclusion.  | May include President's Inclusion and Diversity Executive Council; Off of the Vice Provost for Inclusion and Diversity; Task Force on Inclusive Excellence; Inclusion@VT (Instituted); Virginia Tribal Summit; Explorer@VT; Presidential Principles of Community Award; Black College Institute; Topics related to the university and inclusion/diversity; Gender@VT  | See also RG 8/2/8c.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0122   | RG 5/21               | Greater Washington, D.C. Area  | In 2001, Virginia Tech established Northern Virginia Operations (NVO). In 2003, it combined with the International Institute for Information Technology (IIT). The National Capital Region (NCR) replaced NVO in 2004 but is the identifier for all operations in Washington, D.C., Alexandria, Arlington, Falls Church, Leesburg, Manassas, and Middleburg. In 2020, the NCR was renamed the Greater Washington, D.C. Area, also Virginia Tech in the D.C. Area (D.C. Area, for short).  | May include Northern Virginia Center administration (see also RG 22/5); Thinkable; National Capital Region Research Development Team; Global Forum on Urban and Regional Resilience (see also RG 14/2/1); Virginia Tech Research Center - Arlington; Scholars; Northern Virginia Technology Council (NUTC)  | See also RG 22/5; colleges and departments for programs offered at the NCR.            | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.   |  |
| 0123   | RG 5/22               | Learning Systems Innovation and Effectiveness  | The Vice Provost for Learning Systems Innovation and Effectiveness was created in 2017.   |   | See also RG 5/24.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0124   | RG 5/23               | Communications   | Established September 1, 2017, the Associate Vice Provost for Communications implements an interdepartmental communications program amongst the administrative units of the Office of the Provost.  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0125   | RG 5/24               | Destination Areas and Strategic Growth Areas   |   | May include Adaptive Brain and Behavior; Creativity + Innovation; Data and Decision; Economical and Sustainable Materials; Equity and Social Disparity in the Human Condition; Global Systems Science; Integrated Security; Intelligent Infrastructure for Human Centered Communications; Policy  | See also RG 5/1/11; RG 5/1/12.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0126   | RG 5/25               | Office for Strategic Affairs   |   | May include Strategic Planning Committees; VT Stories; Council on VT History (see also RG 32/3).  | See also RG 5.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0127   | RG 5/26               | Innovation Campus  | The Virginia Tech Innovation Campus in Alexandria, Virginia, was announced on November 13, 2018.  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0128   | RG 5/27               | Academic Resource Management   | The Vice Provost of Academic Resource Management was formerly the Vice Provost of Resource Management and Institutional Effectiveness.  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0129   | RG 6                  | Division of Operations   | Established in 1966, the Office of Administration later became the Division of Administrative Services, and in 2017, it became the Division of Operations.  | May include Economic Initiative Plan  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0130   | RG 6a                 | Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer                                     | The position of Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration was established in 2017. The title was later renamed Senior Vice President and Chief Business Officer. In September 2023, the title became Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer.  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.   | Is this in the <a href="#">Record Group Vertical Files?</a> | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the <a href="#">Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection?</a>  | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)                                      |
| 0131   | RG 6/1                | Vice President for Operations                                  | The position of Vice President for Administration was established in 1966 in a reorganization. In 2017, the position became the Vice President for Operations and began reporting to the newly created Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration.   |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0132   | RG 6/1/1              | Stuart K. Cassell  |   |  | None identified.  | No  | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2dortd-qa/lib.ve.edu/repostrim/2/resources/2105.pdf">Yes, https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2dortd-qa/lib.ve.edu/repostrim/2/resources/2105.pdf</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0133   | RG 6/2                | Capital Construction and Renovations                           | In 1967, the Office of the Planning Engineer became Physical Plant Planning. It was later known as Physical Plant Planning and Construction and as the Office of University Design and Construction. The department eventually moved to the Facilities Department (RG 6/3). Around 2016, the department was renamed Facilities Operations and Construction, and around 2017, the department was renamed Capital Construction and Renovations.   | May include Physical concerns of space   | See also RG 6/3.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0134   | RG 6/3                | Facilities Department  | Facilities Services was formerly the Physical Plant Department and prior to that Buildings and Grounds through 1977. It was renamed the Facilities Department in 2016. This department also oversees Capital Construction and Renovations (RG 6/2).   | May include University Planning and Architecture (see also RG 6/2/13); Campus Master Plan; VT Electric Service; Renovation Design section; Public auction; Telecommunications master plan; Walk on campus; Planning and Engineering Department; Dining Hall Operations; Space management program; Girls Day; University Building Official; Construction Management Program; Women in Construction Week | See also RG 6/2; RG 6/3/13.                             | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | <a href="#">Master Plan for VPI&amp;SU (LD5655.A4 1976c)</a>  |
| 0135   | RG 6/3a               | Associate Vice President and Chief Facilities Officer          | The Vice President for Facilities became the Associate Vice President and Chief Facilities Officer.   |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0136   | RG 6/3b               | University Campus Master Plan                                  |   |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0137   | RG 6/3/1              | Police and Security  |   | May include Safe Ride Program; Bomb hoax; Faculty-Staff Police Academy; Threat Assessment Team   | See also RG 6/2/8a for Crimes and Misdemeanors.         | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | <a href="#">See also the Campus Vietnam Project in the Named/Individual Photograph Collections, Photographs, 1971</a>                                   |
| 0138   | RG 6/3/1a             | Environmental Health and Safety Services                       | The Office of Safety and Health was renamed Environmental Health and Safety Services in January 1993.   | May include Bizarz of 1993. University health and safety policies; Flood of 1992; Virginia Tech Award for Safety Excellence  |   | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0139   | RG 6/3/2              | Buildings and Grounds  |   |  | See also RG 6/2 for University Design and Construction. | Yes   | None identified.   | M 29, 30, 134, 135 for Buildings and Grounds; McV 96 for Doorways; M 151, 171, 380, 811 for Quarries; M 151, 314, 556, MM 77, Mcv 99, MW 14, 23, 34, 27, 37, 53 for Lakes and Ponds; M 23, 245, 805, 862 for Trees on V.P. Campus. | <a href="#">Faculty Center in Historical Photograph Collection for Faculty Apartments</a>   |
| 0140   | RG 6/3/2a             | General buildings  |   | May include Articles on multiple buildings and construction projects; Bricks for buildings; Dedications of buildings (see also specific buildings); Faculty apartments; Virginia Tech trails; Alumni Mall; Campus overview.  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | M 241 for Faculty apartments   |   |
| 0141   | RG 6/3/2b             | Specific buildings   |   |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0142   | RG 6/3/2c             | Stone for VPI Buildings, Hokie Stone                           |   |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0143   | RG 6/3/2d             | Solitude   | Solitude, located in Blacksburg, Virginia, served as the home of the Preston family in the 1800s. Granville Smith, uncle of Virginia Governor James Patton Preston (1774-1843), named it Solitude around 1800. Sections of the home were built as early as ca. 1802, with an expansion made ca. 1834. The home was again expanded in the 1850s by General Robert Taylor Preston (1809-1886), who had inherited the property from his father, Governor James Patton Preston. In 1872, the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College (now Virginia Tech) Board of Visitors purchased the home and surrounding 250 acres, adding them to the central campus. Robert and his wife Mary lived in Solitude until their deaths in 1880 and 1881, respectively. The building has served in a variety of capacities since then. | May include the Fraction Family House at Solitude  | See also RG 8/1/2b.                                     | Yes   | None identified.   | LD5655.A4 1872, numerous manuscript collections related to the history of Solitude and the Preston Family  |   |
|  |                       |  | Upwards of 250 African and African American people, including the McHorton, Saunders, and Fraction families, were enslaved at Smithfield, an earlier home of the Preston family, and many of them were later enslaved at Solitude. In 2019, Virginia Tech renamed the surviving outbuilding The Fraction Family House at Solitude in honor of the most numerous of the families and in honor of the contributions made by all the enslaved people forced to work on these plantations. The building is  |  |   |   |  |  |   |
| 0144   | RG 6/3/2e             | Virginia Tech Buildings Architectural Collection               |   |  | None identified.  | No  | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2dortd-qa/lib.ve.edu/repostrim/2/resources/2107.pdf">Yes, https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2dortd-qa/lib.ve.edu/repostrim/2/resources/2107.pdf</a> | None identified.   | <a href="#">Carnegi and Johnston Architectural Drawings, M2001-008, for more buildings on campus</a>  |
| 0145   | RG 6/3/2f             | Grounds, General   |   | May include Campus landscape architect; Sycamore on Henderson Lawn; Campus trees and campus plants; International Peace Garden; Walkways; Tree Campus USA; Kiosk and navigation signage; Wilson Addison Cabinet; Historical Marker Unveiling; 125th Anniversary Grove; Pet Waste Station   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | M 309 for Alumni Gate  | Firing Line 3/1914 (LD5655.V8 F5), Gray Jacket 4/1903, 1909 (LD5655.V8 L4) for Trees on V.P. Campus.  |
| 0146   | RG 6/3/2g             | Historic Smithfield  | In 2014, the Smithfield Preston Foundation, Inc., entered into an easement agreement with Virginia Tech. The Foundation would continue to operate Smithfield, while the university would oversee maintenance of the building and grounds.   | <a href="#">Items may pertain to Virginia Tech's relationship with Smithfield from 2014 onwards, while other items about its operation can be found in the Smithfield folders of the Blacksburg Vertical Files. May include the Merry Old, Campbell, and ...</a>   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | <a href="#">Smithfield in the Blacksburg Vertical Files, numerous manuscript collections relate to the history of Smithfield and the Preston Family</a> |
| 0147   | RG 6/3/3              | Airport  |   | May include Virginia Tech Aviation Hall of Fame  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | M 134, 148, 149, 160, 182, 184, 185, 195, 238, 271, 276, 278, 318, 331, 438, 447, 464, 465, 470, 471, 481, 498, 849, Me 12   | Nelson Liddle Collection, M2012-048; Blacksburg Vertical Files  |
| 0148   | RG 6/3/4              | Parking  |   | May include General parking; Traffic; Office of Parking and Transportation; Fleet Services; Needs Use Habits   | See also RG 6/3/8 for Roads.                            | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0149   | RG 6/3/4a             | Traffic and Parking Regulations                                |   |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0150   | RG 6/3/5              | Transportation   |   | May include Motor Pool / Carpool; Bicycles; Alternative Transportation; Roam NRV bike share; Blacksburg Roanoke Smart Way Shuttle  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0151   | RG 6/3/6              | Sustainability   | The Office of Energy and Sustainability was split into separate offices of Energy Management and of Sustainability in 2018.   | May include Energy Crisis (1993-1994); Energy Conservation; Utilities / Electric Service; Campus Sustainability / Environmental Initiatives; Sustainability Week; Green 897 Program; LEED Certification (see also individual buildings in RG 6/3/2a)   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | M 231, 237, 239, 262, 276 for Utilities Building; M 658, 660, 677, 691, 693 for Sewage Disposal Plant; M 23, 24 for Septic Tank  | Montgomery News-Messenger 5/30/1968 microfilm (AN.N5) for Utilities Building  |
| 0152   | RG 6/3/6a             | Blacksburg-Virginia Tech (Blacksburg VPI) Sanitation Authority |   |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0153   | RG 6/3/6b             | Coal Mines / Coal Power Plant and Protests                     |   |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | M 140, 149, 835 for Power Plant  | None identified.  |
| 0154   | RG 6/3/7              | Virginia Tech Golf Course                                      | The Virginia Tech Golf Course opened on July 1, 1974, and the Virginia Tech Foundation acquired the Pete Dye River Course in 2003.  | May include Pete Dye River Course; Golf Shop/Pro Shop  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0155   | RG 6/3/8              | Roads, Specific  |   | May include Animal Husbandry Road / Pasture Road   | See also RG 6/3/4.                                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0156   | RG 6/3/9              | War Memorial Chapel  |   | May include Memorial Court; Pyrene; Condragh; Carillon (see also RG 6/3/2b, Burruss Hall)  | None identified.  | Yes   | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2dortd-qa/lib.ve.edu/repostrim/2/resources/2440.pdf">Yes, https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2dortd-qa/lib.ve.edu/repostrim/2/resources/2440.pdf</a> | M 738, Mo 171, 31-31, 55, 56, 57, 62, 65, 66, 68, 71, 72, 17101  | Virginia Tech 6/12/1919 p.4 (LD5655.V8 V5) for War Memorial Monument (WWV)  |
| 0157   | RG 6/3/10             | Printina Department  |   | May include Campus Mail Service; Hokie Print   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | M 95 for Campus Mail Service   | None identified.  |
| 0158   | RG 6/3/11             | Virginia Tech Recycling (VTR)                                  |   |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0159   | RG 6/3/11a            | Larry Bechtel, Virginia Tech Recycling Coordinator             |   |  | None identified.  | No  | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2dortd-qa/lib.ve.edu/repostrim/2/resources/2106.pdf">Yes, https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2dortd-qa/lib.ve.edu/repostrim/2/resources/2106.pdf</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0160   | RG 6/3/12             | Drifffield   |   | May include the April 16th Memorial  | See also RG 6/3/2 for university grounds.               | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0161   | RG 6/3/13             | University Planning  | The Office of University Planning was established as the Office of Campus Planning, Space, and Real Estate in 2010, when the offices of Real Estate Management and the Insective Architect merged.  | May include University Architect   | See also RG 6/2, RG 6/3.                                | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.  |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARJAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARJAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)   |
| 0162   | RG 6/4                | Department of Human Resources  | The Department of Human Resources was formerly the Personnel Department until June 1979 and the Department of Employee Relations after that. The Vice President for Human Resources position was created in August 2017. By November 2019, the position reported to Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration [RG 6/4].  | May include Commonwealth of Virginia Campaign (CVC) Office of Health and Safety Regulatory Programs, Staff (Non-professional); Hokies Live Well   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0163   | RG 6/4/1              | Director   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0164   | RG 6/4/2              | Employment Division  |  | May include Dual Career Program   | None identified.   | No   | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0165   | RG 6/4/3              | Classification, Compensation, and Benefits Division                            |  | May include Customer Service Recognition Program; Faculty staff pay, wages, and salaries  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0166   | RG 6/4/3a             | Citizens and Awards  |  | May include Citations for Meritorious Service (see also RG 1); President's Award for Excellence; Governor's Award; Service Recognition Program  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0167   | RG 6/4/3b             | Classified Employee Handbook   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0168   | RG 6/4/3c             | Tax Sheltered Annuities (Includes U.S. Savings Bonds)                          |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0169   | RG 6/4/3d             | Retirement   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0170   | RG 6/4/3e             | Health Care Benefits   |  | May include Worker's Compensation; Insurance  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0171   | RG 6/4/4              | Employee Relations   | Employee Relations was formerly Employee Relations and Trainline Division.   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0172   | RG 6/4/5              | Equity and Accessibility (obsolete, 2018; see RG 6/19)                         | The Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Division was renamed the Office of Equity and Inclusion in July 2008, the Office of Multicultural Affairs (RG 6/11) merged into the Office for Equity and Inclusion. Later the office was renamed the Office for Equity and Accessibility. The office moved directly under the Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration in 2018 [RG 6/19].  | May include Compliance Review; Accessibility; Affirmative Action; Title IX and Sexual Harassment Training; ADA and Accessibility Services; National Disability Employment Awareness Month | See also RG 5/18/1; RG 6/19; RG 6/21/1; RG 6/11; RG 30/6; RG 30/7. | Yes  | Yes, see <a href="https://eoi.virginia.edu/news/2018/08/01/eoi-repositioning/">https://eoi.virginia.edu/news/2018/08/01/eoi-repositioning/</a>                       | None identified.  |  |
| 0173   | RG 6/4/5a             | Women's Concerns (EEO) (obsolete, 2018; see RG 6/19)                           |  | May include Coordinating Council for Women's Concerns   | See also RG 6/19.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0174   | RG 6/4/6              | Payroll and Records Division (obsolete; see RG 7/2/2)                          | The Payroll and Records Division moved to the Controller's Office [RG 7/2] in 1989.  | Although the Payroll and Records Division moved in 1989, some later items may be filed in RG 6/4/6.   | See also RG 6/4/6; RG 7; RG 7/2/2.                                 | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  |  |
| 0175   | RG 6/4/7              | University Organizational and Professional Development (UOPD)                  |  | May include Diversity Education and Initiatives; Diversity Development Institute; Staff Diversity Development Group; Employee Development Certificate Program; Management workshops       | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0176   | RG 6/4/7a             | Credit Union of Virginia Tech (obsolete, 2003)                                 | The Credit Union of Virginia Tech, previously called the Virginia Tech Employees Credit Union, changed from an employer-based membership to community-based and became the Freedom First Credit Union in 2003.   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0177   | RG 6/4/8              | Resource and Referral Service  |  |   | See also RG 6/4/11.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0178   | RG 6/4/9              | Consolidated Risk Management Services (CRMS) (obsolete, July 1992; see RG 7/7) | The Consolidated Risk Management Services (CRMS) moved from the Office of Administration to the Controller's Office and became the Office of Risk Management in July 1997.   | May include Worker's Compensation   | See also RG 7/7.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0179   | RG 6/4/10             | CommonHealth Employee Wellness Program   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0180   | RG 6/4/11             | Office of Family Support   | The Office of Family Support has also been known as Family and Work/Life Resources.  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0181   | RG 6/5                | Information Services (obsolete, July 1971)                                     | The Office of Information Services moved to Learning Resources Center (RG 5/7) in July 1971. It is also the predecessor of University Relations [RG 21/1].   | May include Motion Picture Unit at VPI, Techgram; Speaker Bureau  | See also RG 5/7; RG 21/3.  | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | ME 115 and MAM 203, 207, 211, 1917 for Motion Picture Unit; M 94 for Techgram       | Warren Strother Collection, M2004-005; Techgram (LD5655.A3 T4); Historical Data Book (LD5655.A69 1964, LD5655.A69 1972)  |
| 0182   | RG 6/5a               | Press Releases (Agriculture)   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | Yes, <a href="http://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/boha/ogoc/detail.cfm?collection=893834">http://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/boha/ogoc/detail.cfm?collection=893834</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0183   | RG 6/5b               | Press Releases (General)   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | Yes, <a href="http://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/boha/ogoc/detail.cfm?collection=893834">http://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/boha/ogoc/detail.cfm?collection=893834</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0184   | RG 6/5c               | Information Services Name Change (University Name Controversy)                 |  | May include University Name Committee   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | M 894, B95, Mp 164  | None identified.   |
| 0185   | RG 6/5d               | "Mountains and Motorboats"   |  | May include Contest (obsolete)  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0186   | RG 6/5e               | Television/Radio   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | M for Radio Broadcasting  | None identified.   |
| 0187   | RG 6/5f               | Virginia Tech Blackboard Relations   |  | May include Town Group meetings; Baldwin Memorial Town and Gown Award   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | Blackburg Sewage Papers, M1202-012   |
| 0188   | RG 6/5g               | Photographic Services  |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0189   | RG 6/6                | Virginia Tech Services, Inc.   | Formed in May 1987 as a non-profit organization, Virginia Tech Services, Inc., provides services and supplies to students, staff, and faculty. It was called VPI Facilities, Inc., until 1993. Sometimes, it has been referred to as University Services and Auxiliary Services or University Services and Auxiliary Enterprise. VPI Services is in charge of the University Bookstores, which were previously administered by the Athletics Department.   | May include Pollett Higher Education Group Inc.   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | Financial Statements (LD5655.V2)   |
| 0190   | RG 6/6/1              | University Bookstore   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | VPI Facilities annual report (LD5655.V2)   |
| 0191   | RG 6/6/2              | Volume Two Bookstore   |  | May include Volume II Bookstore   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0192   | RG 6/6/3              | Virginia Tech Merchandise  |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0193   | RG 6/7                | University Legal Counsel   |  | May include University Copyright Policy; Patent Policy  | See also RG 8/2/8a.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0194   | RG 6/7/1              | (Unassigned)   |  |   | None identified.   | No   | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0195   | RG 6/7/2              | (Unassigned)   |  |   | None identified.   | No   | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0196   | RG 6/7/3              | Lawsuits Involving Virginia Tech   |  | May include Title IX lawsuit over women's athletics   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0197   | RG 6/7/3a             | Bronkals, Christy, lawsuit   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0198   | RG 6/7/3b             | Rogers, Craig A., lawsuit  |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0199   | RG 6/7/3c             | Hokie Real Estate lawsuit  |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0200   | RG 6/7/3d             | Sharon Maron, Erin Holberg, and Getra Hanes lawsuit                            |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0201   | RG 6/8                | Purchasing Department (obsolete, 2015; see RG 7/8)                             | The Purchasing Department became the Procurement Department [RG 7/8].  |   | See also RG 7/8.   | Yes  | None identified.   | M 1 for loans to students   | None identified.   |
| 0202   | RG 6/9                | Central Stores   |  | May include Faculty Travel Expense Controversy  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0203   | RG 6/10               | Classified Staff Affairs Committee   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0204   | RG 6/11               | Virginia Government Employees' Association (VGA)                               |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0205   | RG 6/11/1             | Virginia Tech Employees' Association (VTEA)                                    |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0206   | RG 6/11/2             | Virginia Alliance of State Employees   |  |   | None identified.   | No   | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0207   | RG 6/12               | Staff Senate   |  | May include James D. McComas Staff Leadership Seminar; McComas Staff Leadership Award   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0208   | RG 6/13               | Staff Appreciation Day (began Spring 1993)                                     |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0209   | RG 6/14               | Information Systems (obsolete, 2015; see RG 5/1)                               |  |   | See also RG 5/9; RG 5/50.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0210   | RG 6/15               | Emergency Management   |  | May include VT Alerts; Emergency information and closures; Travel health notices; Weather/emergencies; StormReady University; American Red Cross Month                                    | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0211   | RG 6/16               | Business Services  |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0212   | RG 6/17               | Vice President for Policy and Governance                                       | The position of Vice President for Policy and Governance was created in August 2017 under the Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration.   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0213   | RG 6/18               | Vice President for Business Affairs  | The position of Vice President for Business Affairs was created in October 2018 under the Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration.   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0214   | RG 6/19               | Office for Equity and Accessibility  | Previously in the Division of Human Resources (RG 6/4/5), the office led by the Assistant Vice President for Equity and Accessibility moved directly under the Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration in 2018.  | May include Title IX  | See also RG 5/18/1; RG 6/4/5; RG 6/21/1; RG 6/11.                  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0215   | RG 7                  | Office of Finance  | The position of Vice President for Finance was created in 1968, and by 2017, the title changed to the Vice President for Finance and Chief Financial Officer. However, the duties of this office can be traced to the appointment of the first treasurer [RG 7/2/1] in 1872. In 1920, the Office of Business Manager [RG 7/2] was established and the duties of the treasurer were coordinated with this new office. From 1966 to 1968, this office was under the Vice President for Administration. | May include University Controller; Travel and expense management systems; University-wide Finances  | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.  | Annual Financial Report (LD5655.A2 T8); Capital Outlay Needs Reports (LD5655.A2 1915; LD5655.A2 1964; LD5655.A2 1966; LD5655.A2 1977); Present Condition and Outlook at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and the Necessity for the Appropriation Asked for Buildings and Equipment and for an Increase of Annuity, Including a Statement of Money Expended (LD5655.A4 1903; LD5655.A4 1906); Summary of VPI&SU Budget Requests for Maintenance and Operations for 1979-80 (LD5655.A2 1977); Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College and Polytechnic Institute: Appropriations Asked and Reasons Therefor (LD5655.A4 1916); Virginia Polytechnic Institute Needs (LD5655.A4 1918) |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARJAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Database? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARJAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)                    |
| 0216   | RG 7/1                | Vice President for Finance and Chief Financial Officer                          | The Vice President for Finance and Chief Financial Officer was formerly the Vice President for Finance and Treasurer and formerly Vice President for Finance. The position briefly disappeared when the Vice President for Finance took a new position as Executive Vice President and Chief Business Officer in 2027. The position began reporting to the newly created Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration (RG 6a).   | May include Vice President for Finance Internship Program; Executive Vice President and Chief Business Officer.  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | Records of the Office of the Executive Vice President, William E. Lavery, RG 4/3 contain Lavery's files as Vice President of Finance. |
| 0217   | RG 7/1/1              | William E. Lavery, 1968-1973  | William E. Lavery joined the university in 1966 as director of administration for the Extension Division (RG 26). He served as Vice President of Finance from 1968 until 1973, when he became Executive Vice President (RG 4/3). From 1975 through 1987, Lavery became president of the university (RG 2/12). He continued on at the university until his retirement as president emeritus in 1991.   |  | None identified.   | No   | Yes, on RG 4/3; <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/26scrip-ca/lib.0.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2096.ca_ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/26scrip-ca/lib.0.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2096.ca_ead.xml</a> | None identified.  | Records of the Office of the President, William E. Lavery, RG 2/12  |
| 0218   | RG 7/2                | Business Manager  | In 1920, the Office of Business Manager was established and the duties were coordinated with the treasurer (RG 7/2/1).  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | Records of the Office of the Vice President for Administration, Stuart K. Caswell, RG 6/12/1  |
| 0219   | RG 7/2/1              | Treasurer   | At the first Board of Visitors meeting on July 18, 1872, it was decided to "select annually a Treasurer, who should also act as Secretary to the Faculty and Board of Visitors, Librarian and Proctor." The Treasurer held the position of secretary of the Board of Visitors until 1948 or 1949. The duties were coordinated with the Office of Business Manager (RG 7/2), after it was established in 1920.   | May include Capital and Outlay Requests (see also library catalog)   | See also RG 7/4 for university budget; RG 27 for university endowment. | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | M 443, 693 V.P.1, Treasury  | None identified.  |
| 0220   | RG 7/2/1a             | Tuition and Fees  |   | May include University Bursar  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0221   | RG 7/2/1b             | Tuition Educational Foundation  |   | May include Student Telecommunications   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0222   | RG 7/2/1c             | Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid (obsolete, Sept. 1992; see RG 5/2/3c)  | The Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid merged into Division of Enrollment Services (RG 5/2/3c) in September 1999.   |  | See also RG 4/2/3c.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0223   | RG 7/2/2              | Accounting  |   | May include Payroll  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0224   | RG 7/3                | The Computing Center (obsolete, 2015)   |   | May include Climatology; Telephone service   | See also RG 50.  | Yes  | None identified.  | M 881   | None identified.  |
| 0225   | RG 7/3/1              | Communications Network Services (ONS) (obsolete, 2015; see RG 50/6)             |   | May include Bonds; Coal for Space; Campus Development Plan; Faculty Salaries; University finance and university funding; State funding (see also RG 40/4b, Virginia House and Senate bills)  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | Mb 17/23, Mb0v for Campus Development Plan  | None identified.  |
| 0226   | RG 7/4                | Office of Budget and Financial Planning   | The Office of Budget and Financial Planning was also called the Fiscal Planning and Budget Office.  |  |  | Yes  | None identified.  |   | None identified.  |
| 0227   | RG 7/5                | Director of Systems Office/Development  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0228   | RG 7/6                | Director of Contract and Grant Administration                                   |   | May include Student insurance  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0229   | RG 7/7                | Office of Risk Management   | In July 1992, the Office of Risk Management formed when the Consolidated Risk Management Services (CRMS) (RG 6/4/9) moved from the Office of Administration to the Controller's Office.   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0230   | RG 7/8                | Procurement Department  | The Procurement Department was formerly the Property Management Office and the Purchasing Department (RG 6/8).  | May include Surplus property management; Supplier Diversity Program / Supplier Opportunity Program; Small, Woman-owned, and Minority-owned (SWaM) businesses and vendors; <i>Hokiemart</i>   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0231   | RG 7/9                | Internal Audit Department   | Internal Audit Department was formerly Department of Internal Audit and Management Services.  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0232   | RG 7/10               | Hokie Passport Services   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0233   | RG 8                  | Student Affairs   | In 1923, a Dean of Students was appointed by the Board of Visitors. However, this position was dissolved in 1924 and its duties officially transferred to the Dean of the College (RG 11) and unofficially shared with the Secretary of the YMCA (RG 13/10/26). Then in 1939, a Civilian Student Advisor was appointed. A Director of Student Affairs was appointed in 1945. From 1952-1958, the position was called Director of Students and Coordinator of Student Activities. The position became Director of Student Affairs and Dean of Students in 1963. On September 1, 1968, the position of Vice President for Student Affairs was established. In Oct. 2017, the Division of Student Affairs (DSA) dropped "Division of" as part of its official name, using either "Virginia Tech Student Affairs" or "Student Affairs". | May include Student Legal Services; Women Artists and Scholars' Lecture Series; Aspirations for Student Learning; Keystone Experience; Office of Student Conduct; Alumni Scholar of Practice; Student personnel / student workers; Aspirer; FORWARD Campaign   | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0234   | RG 8                  | Alcohol and Drug Use  |   |  | See also RG 8/6, RG 8/15.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0235   | RG 8/1                | Vice President for Student Affairs  |   | May include Confederate Flag in Coliseum, Flags (Batter 1 and Coliseum)  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0236   | RG 8/2                | Dean of Students  | In 1923, President Burruss recommended to the Board of Visitors that a dean to work in the area of student activities be appointed, but the position of Dean of Students was abolished the following year. The responsibilities of that office were officially transferred to the office of the Dean of the College (RG 11) and unofficially shared with the Secretary of the YMCA (RG 13/10/26). A Director of Student Affairs (RG 8/1) was appointed in 1945, and the position became Director of Student Affairs and Dean of Students from 1963 through 1968. Eventually a separate Dean of Students position (also called Dean for Student Services and Programs) was re-established.   | May include Student identification cards   | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | M 382 for student identification cards  | None identified.  |
| 0237   | RG 8/2a               | Henry F. Holtzclaw, 1923-1924   |   |  | None identified.   | No   | Yes.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0238   | RG 8/2/1              | Housing and Residence Halls   |   | May include Living-learning communities; Tenant's Union; Residential colleges; Hokie Helpers at move-in; Arms of Education address; Residential life and dining programs; Residential and dining programs; Housing and Dining Services; <i>Cultural dorm</i> .   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0239   | RG 8/2/1a             | General Publications  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0240   | RG 8/2/1b             | General Forms   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0241   | RG 8/2/1c             | Summer Conference Housing (Publications)  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0242   | RG 8/2/1d             | Housing/Dining Service Contracts (Publications)                                 |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0243   | RG 8/2/1e             | Residence Life Judicial System (Publications)                                   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0244   | RG 8/2/1f             | Laundry Services (Publications)   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0245   | RG 8/2/1g             | Graduate and Professional Housing (Publication)                                 |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0246   | RG 8/2/1h             | Off-Campus Housing  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0247   | RG 8/2/1i             | Resident Advisors (RA)  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0248   | RG 8/2/1j             | Dining Services   | Dining Services was formerly Culinary Services.   | May include Hokie Grill; Food trucks; SmartLife; Homefield Farm (see also RG 13/11; RG 13/21)  | See also RG 6/3/2b.  | Yes  | Yes.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0249   | RG 8/2/1k             | Residence Hall Federation   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0250   | RG 8/2/1l             | Greek Housing (obsolete, 2016)  |   | May include Fraternity and Sorority Housing  | See also RG 11/12; RG 8/7/4.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0251   | RG 8/2/2              | Career Guidance Services (obsolete; see RG 8/10)                                |   | May include Employment placement for graduating students   | See also RG 8/10.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0252   | RG 8/2/2a             | Career Guidance Week  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0253   | RG 8/2/2b             | Alumni Placement Bulletin   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0254   | RG 8/2/2c             | Virginia Occupational Information Coordinating Committee (VOICC) (Publications) |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0255   | RG 8/2/2d             | Placement Services Bulletin   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0256   | RG 8/2/2e             | Reports   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0257   | RG 8/2/2f             | Forms   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0258   | RG 8/2/3              | Student Engagement and Campus Life  | Student Engagement and Campus Life has been known by several names, including Student Union, University Union, Student Activities (LUSAS), and Student Centers and Activities.  | May include Perspective Gallery; Squibs Student Center information; Lecture Kitcher Kiosk Day (see also RG 8/14); VT Engage / Campus Kitcher at Virginia Tech (obsolete; see RG 8/15); Citizen Global Initiative University; Student engagement programs; Passport Acceptance Facility; Plays and concerts (not Virginia Tech); Students for Choice; Virginia Tech Union (see also RG 13/14) | See also RG 8/8; RG 8/9; RG 13/19.                                     | Yes  | None identified.  | M, Moon for concerts and plays (Not university); MAs for Dances                   | None identified.  |



| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.   | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection?     | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)   |
| 0259   | RG 8/2/3a             | Student Organization and Leadership Development                                 | In November 1982, the Office of Student Organizations became the Leadership and Student Organization Programs. It later was renamed Student Organization and Leadership Development.  | May include University Student Leadership Awards; Order of the Gavel (student organization leaders honor society)   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0260   | RG 8/2/4              | Religious Affairs   | The post of coordinator of Religious Affairs was established in 1957.   |   | See also RG 31/10.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0261   | RG 8/2/5              | International Students  |   | May include International Students, Selective Service; Foreign students; Cranwell International Center; International undergraduate students; International VTKC's initiative.  | See also RG 22 for International graduate students; RG 31/6.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0262   | RG 8/2/5a             | International Students - Historical Research Materials                          |   |   | None identified.  | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0263   | RG 8/2/6              | Student Development Services  |   | May include Black Mentor Program; Student Mentor Program.   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0264   | RG 8/2/6a             | Interfraternity Council (obsolete; 2016; see RG 8/14)                           |   |   | See also RG 8/14.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0265   | RG 8/2/6b             | Parahelmsic Council (obsolete; 2016; see RG 8/14)                               |   |   | See also RG 8/14.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0266   | RG 8/2/6c             | Judicial Affairs  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0267   | RG 8/2/6d             | Black Greek Council (obsolete; 2016; see RG 8/14)                               |   |   | See also RG 8/14.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0268   | RG 8/2/6e             | Black Organizations Council (BOC)   | The Black Organizations Council (BOC) was founded on Virginia Tech's campus in 1982. BOC is the umbrella organization for the predominantly African-American organizations at Virginia Tech. The council serves as liaison between the university administration, campus organizations, and the African-American community. Brian Roberts was the founding chair of the Black Organization Council and wrote its first constitution and bylaws.   | May include Kente Ceremony  | None identified.  | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/virgotf/view?docId=caul/lib.vt.edu/responses/2/resources/2397.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/virgotf/view?docId=caul/lib.vt.edu/responses/2/resources/2397.pdf</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0269   | RG 8/2/6f             | Black Student Alliance  |   |   | See also RG 8/2/6.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0270   | RG 8/2/7              | Student Orientation   |   | May include Hokie Camp, Hokie Hill, New Student Programs (obsolete; Spring 2019; see RG 8/2/10); Welcome Weekend  | See also RG 5/6/3 for Fall Orientation; RG 8/2/10.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0271   | RG 8/2/8              | Student Unrest, Troubles, and Protests  |   | May include Demonstrations; Iranian Crisis; Teach-ins (see also RG 8/2/8c); Program for Alternate Choice (PACI); March 1971.  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0272   | RG 8/2/8a             | Crimes and Misdemeanors   |   |   | None identified.  | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0273   | RG 8/2/8b             | Operation Tech-Sled   |   |   | See also RG 31/14.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0274   | RG 8/2/8c             | Issues concerning People of Color, Racial and Ethnic Minorities                 |   | May include Indigenous Peoples Day  | See also RG 5/20 for Inclusion and Diversity.   | Yes  | None identified.  | M 829   | None identified.   |
| 0275   | RG 8/2/8d             | Vietnam to Iran, 1965-1979  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0276   | RG 8/2/8e             | Persian Gulf War  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0277   | RG 8/2/8f             | Guins on campus   |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0278   | RG 8/2/9              | Visitation  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0279   | RG 8/2/10             | New Student and Family Programs   | Parent Family Programs merged with New Student Programs to become New Student and Family Programs in Spring 2019.   | May include Parents' Week; Family Weekend; Family Relations; Family of the Year Award; Hokie Parents Fund; Hokie Family Annual Fund; Family Day.  | See also RG 8/2/7 for Student Orientation and Hokie Camp.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0280   | RG 8/2/11             | Multicultural Awareness Programs (MAPs) (obsolete; October 1999; see RG 5/18/1) |   | The Multicultural Awareness Programs (MAPs) became the Multicultural Academic Opportunities Program (MADP) 5/18/1 in 1999.  | See also RG 5/18/1; RG 6/4/5; RG 6/19; RG 8/11.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0281   | RG 8/2/12             | Virginia Governor's Fellows Program   |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0282   | RG 8/3                | Women Students' Conduccion  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0283   | RG 8/3/1              | Dix Lane Brigade  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0284   | RG 8/4                | Corps of Cadets / Commandant of Cadets  | Two cadet companies were organized in 1872-1873, but the Corps of Cadets was not officially established until 1893-1892. The first Commandant of Cadets was General J.H. Lane, appointed in 1872. Commandants have been appointed by the Board of Visitors since that time, except for 1890-1892 when the Board failed to appoint either a Commandant or a president, so the acting president appointed a senior cadet as acting Commandant. In 1966, his post was put under the Dean of Students (later Vice President of Student Affairs) (RG 8). | May include R.O.T.C.; Air R.O.T.C.; Armistice Day; Cadet Honor Court; Campus Man of the Year, 1960; Coat of Arms; College Council; Commission; Student Organizations; Publications; Angel Flight; Army Blazer; Assault Air Society (Squadron A-2); founded 1947 as Armistice Air Squadron of Air Cadets; name changed 1950 (see also RG 31/5); Association of the U. S. Army (founded 1958); Conrad Cavalry; Eagle Scout Association; Gregory Guard (founded May 1963); Military Recruiting; Military Uniforms; Navy Sailing Team; Navy Seaman Preparatory Team; Raiders Platoon; SW Parade (see also Historical Photograph Collection); Regiment Band (regiment); Tugboat; Revolving Outstanding Cadets (ROCD); Rifle Team; Society of Military Engineers; Sub and Subra; Society Club and Subra; historic military society; founded 1961); Scabbard and Blade (honorary military society; founded 1938 out of Subra Club; founded January 1937); Skipper Corps; Sunset Ceremonies (VPI, VMI Game); Veterans Day events; Foster Parent Plan; J.A. Presidential Inauguration; Memorial Day Parade; Student Club (see also RG 31/15); John S. Hill Memorial Award (see also RG 38/1/1); Crowley / Task dog mascot; Hokie Hero program / Cadets presenting colors | See also RG 4/2a.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0285   | RG 8/4/1              | Highly Ties   |   | May include Corp Band; Band Day   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | M; Mde 6; Mm 3, 7, 7c, 15, 135; Mo 16m, 16r   | None identified.   |
| 0286   | RG 8/4/2              | Corps and Commandant of Cadets  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0287   | RG 8/4/3b             | Corps of Cadets memos and correspondence (Information)                          |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0288   | RG 8/4/3              | Military Ceremonies, 1970-present   |   | May include Commissioning ceremonies; Awards ceremonies; Military Ball; Football game flag honors   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0289   | RG 8/4/4              | Corps of Cadets History   |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0290   | RG 8/4/4a             | Women in the Corps of Cadets, 1973 present                                      |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0291   | RG 8/4/4b             | World War I   |   | May include Aviation History  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | M 54, 113, Mm82   | Virginia Polytechnic Institute in the world war (LD655.A4 1927); VPI Bulletin v.12, no.4 (LD655.A3 88)   |
| 0292   | RG 8/4/4c             | World War II  |   |   | See also RG 29d.  | Yes  | None identified.  | M 433, 448, 451, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 465, 466, 467, 481, 488, 489, 523, Mm 92 | D797 J7 M6; Ralph Minthorne Brown Papers, Ms1970-002; V.P.I. Alumni Association World War II Alumni Cards, RG 316  |
| 0293   | RG 8/4/5              | General Corps of Cadets (Publications)  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0294   | RG 8/4/6              | Major General W. Thomas Rice Center for Leader Development                      |   | May include Captains Distinguished Lectures; Leaders in Action Program.   | None identified.  | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0295   | RG 8/4/7              | Medal of Honor  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | Individual manuscript collections for recipients   |
| 0296   | RG 8/4/8              | Skiier (Lantern)  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | The Quad and 105055 V8 (G14)   |
| 0297   | RG 8/5                | Director of Counseling Services (obsolete; see RG 8/10)                         |   | Counseling Services was formerly Placement and Guidance.  | See also RG 8/10.   | Yes  | None identified.  | MG  | None identified.   |
| 0298   | RG 8/6                | Director of Health Services   |   | The Report of the College for 1875-1876 states that "a hospital has been provided and a physician appointed to furnish attendance and medicine to sick students." After being in several locations, the infirmary moved to the oldest section of Henderson Hall in 1902. In 1920, the health department was established and a full-time health officer appointed. Prior to that time, the duties were performed by the office of the College Surgeon.   | May include AIDS; H.I.V.; Influenza; STARS; TAP; Infirmary (see also Henderson Hall, RG 6/3/2b); Schiflett Health Center; Brain Injury Awareness Week | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0299   | RG 8/6/1              | Sports Medicine   |   |   | See also RG 10 for Department of Athletics.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0300   | RG 8/6/2              | Health Services - Procedures  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0301   | RG 8/6/3              | Cardiac Therapy and Intervention Center   |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0302   | RG 8/7                | Director for Cooperative Education  |   |   | None identified.  | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0303   | RG 8/8                | Campus Life   |   | May include Voting and elections (local, state, national) (see also RG 8/19); Experiences of King; Peace Corps  | See also RG 8/19.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0304   | RG 8/8/1              | Recreation  |   | May include Intramural Sports; Department of Recreational Sports (Rec Sports) (see also RG 17/5; RG 17/8/1); Concerts (see also RG 5/17; RG 8/2/3); Snowball Pitch; Veterans Club   | See also RG 17/5; RG 17/8/1.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0305   | RG 8/8/1a             | Miss Virginia Tech Pageant  |   |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0306   | RG 8/8/1b             | Duck Pond   |   | May include Amphitheatre (Garden Theatre) (see also RG 6/3/2b); Slatford (see also RG 8/9/2b); Ice Pond; Gatzbo   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | Analysis of water quality problems in the VPI & SU Duck Pond and suggested management alternatives (LD655.V855 1988.W673); Historical Photograph Collection for Duck Pond; A Portion of the Duck Pond and Stroubles Creek Area, VPI&SU Campus (Map-0322; Map 0313; Map 0323) |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the Record Group, Unit, or Series? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.) | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Historical Collection? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 0307   | RG 8/9/c              | College Bowl  |   |  | None identified.   | No  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0308   | RG 8/9/d              | Accidents and Deaths  |   |  | See also RG 2/2a.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | Football programs and made judo in library catalog.  |
| 0309   | RG 8/9/3              | Campus Speakers   |   | May include Student Faculty Convocation; Virginia Tech Union speakers (see also RG 31/3); Student Government Association speakers (see also RG 31/16)  | See also RG 36; individual organizations, departments, and offices for their sponsored speakers. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0310   | RG 8/9/3a             | National Speakers Forum   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0311   | RG 8/9/3b             | Crawell International Center Speakers                               |   |  | See also RG 22/8.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0312   | RG 8/9/3c             | Student Union Speakers  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0313   | RG 8/9/3d             | Racial and Ethnic Minorities Speakers                               |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0314   | RG 8/9/3e             | Wesley Foundation Speakers  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0315   | RG 8/9/3f             | Presidential Symposium  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0316   | RG 8/9/3g             | Afred C. Payne Lectureship  |   |  | None identified.   | No  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0317   | RG 8/9/3h             | Virginia Tech Distinguished Speakers Series                         |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0318   | RG 8/9/4              | Black History Month   |   |  | None identified.   | No  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0319   | RG 8/9/5              | Campus Events   |   | May include Gobblefest; Drillfield performances  | See also RG 8/8; RG 8/2/3  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0320   | RG 8/10               | Career and Professional Development                                 | Career Services changed its name to Career and Professional Development on July 1, 2016.  |  | See also RG 8/2/2; RG 8/5.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0321   | RG 8/11               | Office of Multicultural Affairs [obsolete, July 2008; see RG 6/4/5] | In July 2008, the Office of Multicultural Affairs merged into the Office for Equity and Inclusion [RG 6/4/5].   | May include Office of the Vice President for Multicultural Affairs   | See also RG 5/18/1; RG 6/4/5; RG 6/19; RG 8/2/11   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0322   | RG 8/12               | Services for Students with Disabilities (SSD)                       |   | May include Sally Bohland Excellence in Access and Inclusion Award; Worth Testine Center   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0323   | RG 8/13               | Cook Counseling Center  |   | May include University Counseling Center; Virginia Tech Mental Health Task Force; YF Therapy Doors   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0324   | RG 8/14               | Fraternity and Sorority Life  |   |  | See also RG 8/2/1; RG 33/12; RG 8/2/6a; RG 8/2/6b; RG 8/2/6d.                                    | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0325   | RG 8/15               | Hokie Wellness  |   | May include Supervisor Spotlight Award; Elder Care Symposium   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0326   | RG 8/16               | Cultural and Community Centers (CCC)                                | In 2017, the Intercultural Engagement Center (IEC) became the Cultural and Community Centers (CCC). The CCC includes the American Indian and Indigenous Community Center (AIICC), founded August 2016; Asian Cultural Engagement Center (ACEC), which was founded as the Asian American Cultural Center in November 2017; Black Cultural Center (BCC), founded 1991; El Centro (Hispanic and Latinx Cultural and Community Center), founded July 2016; and the LGBTQ+ Resource Center at Virginia Tech, founded August 2016. The IEC continues to operate within the CCC. | May include Black Cultural Center (see also RG 8/8/4; RG 31/6/1); Multicultural Center; LGBTQ+ Resource Center; El Centro; American Indian and Indigenous Community Center; Martin Luther King Celebrations (see also RG 8/2/3); Intercultural Engagement Center (IEC); Asian Cultural Engagement Center (ACE); Pride Week; Latinx Symposium; Cultural Achievement Ceremonies; Hispanic Heritage Month | None identified.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  |  |
| 0327   | RG 8/16/1             | LGBTQ+ Resource Center  |   | May include materials related to the LGBTQ+ Resource Center.   | See also RG 8/16   | No  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0328   | RG 8/17               | Division Advancement  |   | May include Inspiring Women in Lifelong Leadership (I-WILL)  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0329   | RG 8/18               | Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets Museum                                | The Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets Museum (VTCC Museum or Corps Museum) began in 1981.   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0330   | RG 8/19               | VT Engage   |   | May include Campus Kitchen; Hokies Vote Caucus (see also RG 8/9)   | See also RG 8/2/3; RG 8/8.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0331   | Record Group 9        | University Council  | The Council of Administration was created in 1930 to assist the president in administrative matters, primarily in relation to students. Previously, the Executive Council existed for the same purpose. The Council of Administration changed its name to the Academic Council when it expanded to include academic matters. The name changed in November 1966 to the University Council.   | May include University Policies (see also RG 6/17); Firearms Control (see also ON CAMPUS, L05655/A3/054 in library catalog); Official holidays; Non-discrimination policy (see also RG 5/20)   | None identified.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0332   | RG 9a                 | Minutes   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0333   | RG 9b                 | Committee Reports   |   |  | See also RG 33.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0334   | RG 9c                 | Course Proposals and Degree Programs                                |   | May include New and proposed majors  | None identified.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0335   | RG 9/1                | Commission on Faculty Affairs of University Council                 |   | May include Student Perceptions of Teaching (SPOT) (see also RG 30/3)  | See also RG 5/19; RG 30/3.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0336   | RG 9/2                | Commission on Graduate Studies and Policies (CGSP)                  | Originally named the Graduate Committee, the group became the Commission on Research and Graduate Studies on October 7, 1969. The name was changed to the Commission on Graduate Studies and Research on August 30, 1973, then became the Commission on Graduate Studies on October 6, 1982, when the Commission on Research [RG 9/2/1] was established. It later became the Commission on Graduate Studies and Policies (CGSP).  |  | See also RG 9/2/1.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0337   | RG 9/2/1              | Commission on Research  | The Commission on Research developed out of the Commission on Graduate Studies and Research [RG 9/2] in October 1982.   |  | See also RG 9/2.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0338   | RG 9/2/2              | Advisory Committee on Pre-Medical/Dental/Veterinary                 |   |  | See also RG 5/2/5.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0339   | RG 9/3                | Commission on Student Affairs [obsolete, 2021]                      | The Student Activities Committee was founded in 1947. On September 29, 1969, it was renamed the Commission on Undergraduate Student Affairs, becoming the Commission on Student Affairs on August 20, 1970. In 2021, the Commission on Student Affairs, Student Budget Board [RG 9/3a], and Student Government Association [RG 31/16] merged into the newly formed Undergraduate Student Senate (USS) [RG 31/20].   | May include Campus Girl Scouts; Sigma Delta Psi (ATHLETIC HONORS) (see RG 8/9 minutes of 1/24/1975; Sect. 50; see also RG 31/5); Zero Population Growth; Heimony (organization involving different fellowships on campus) (see RG 9/3 minutes of 1/24/1975; Sect. 50; Triangle Fraternity (archived)) (see RG 9/3, 1/24/1975)  | See also RG 9/3a; RG 31/16; RG 31/20.  | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  |  |
| 0340   | RG 9/3a               | Student Budget Board [obsolete, 2021]                               | In 2021, Student Budget Board, Student Government Association [RG 31/16], and Commission on Student Affairs [RG 9/3] merged into the newly formed Undergraduate Student Senate [USS] [RG 31/20].  | May include Student organization funding; Greek Affairs Subcommittee; Student Constitutional Affairs Board   | See also RG 9/3; RG 31/16; RG 31/20.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0341   | RG 9/4                | Commission on Undergraduate Studies                                 |   | May include University Forum on Liberal Education; Commission Forum on Liberal Education, Grades and Grading   | None identified.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0342   | RG 9/4a               | Core Curriculum   |   | May include Curriculum for Liberal Education (CLE)   | None identified.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0343   | RG 9/4b               | Upward Bound/Talent Search  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0344   | RG 9/5                | Commission on Extension and Public Service                          |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0345   | RG 9/6                | Commission on Classified Staff Affairs                              |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0346   | RG 9/7                | University Advisory Council on Strategic Budgeting and Planning     |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0347   | RG 9/8                | Commission on Equal Opportunity and Diversity                       |   | May include Women's Alliance   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0348   | RG 9/9                | Commission on Administrative and Professional Faculty Affairs       |   |  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARJAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.) | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARJAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)  |
| 0349   | Record Group 10       | Department of Athletics   | While some sports were played in the early days of the College, the first formal effort to organize campus sports was in 1891 with the formation of the Athletic Association. In 1901, the president appointed a faculty committee to administer the expanding athletic program. Then, a reorganization plan entrusted control of athletics to three committees: an advisory council, executive committee, and a faculty committee on athletics.   | May include Blueprint Committee; Student-Athlete Flyers of Promise; RLCEV initiative   | See also RG 8/9/1 for Sports Medicine.   | Yes  |   | AG 1, S, M, ZD; AF 1924; M 125, 178, 240, 193; MR 23                                | Extra-curricular Sports Club Association Handbook (LD5655.A631 E98); The Hokie Huddle & Hokiesports (LD5655.V6 H57); Intramural Sports Handbook (LD5655.A1 9); Virginia Tech Athletic Association Handbook (LD5655.V6 A64); Virginia Tech Sports Guide; Tickets in the Amfifacts Collection |
|  |                       |   | In 1904, the general manager position was created, along with an Athletic Council to control college athletics. The Athletic Council governed the body of athletics, and the Athletic Association was the operating organization and a non-stock corporation under state law until 1906. In 1906, Virginia Tech athletics were reorganized and put under the direct control of the university.   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|  |                       |   | The Association founded the student newspaper The Virginia Tech (later the Collegiate Times) [RG 31/71] in 1903 and operated it as their official organ until the student body assumed control in 1931. The Association also owned and operated the College Station from 1911 until 1968 when VPI Facilities, Inc. [RG 6/6], assumed control.  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 0350   | RG 10a                | Athletic Controversies  |  | May include Athletic Scandals  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0351   | RG 10b                | Fundraising and Finances  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0352   | RG 10/1               | Baseball  |  | The first baseball game was in 1877 against Roanoke College. However, the sport did not become organized on a regular basis until 1892.    | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | AB  | None identified.  |
| 0353   | RG 10/2               | Basketball  |  | This primarily focuses on Men's Basketball, but may contain Women's Basketball. May include Bill Roth's Kids Day, 1973 N.I.T. championship | See also RG 10/5g/1 for Women's Basketball.  | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | AB8   | Home and Away Statistical Differences in Virginia Tech's Mens Metro Basketball Games (LD5655.V655 1987.K336); Virginia Tech 1969 NCAA Regional Playoffs; Under the Hoop: 75 Years With the Hooliter 'Hokies' (LD5655.V645 1986).  |
| 0354   | RG 10/2a              | Basketball Camp   |  |  | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0355   | RG 10/3               | Football  | In the fall of 1893, a few students gathered and played the first game of Rugby football at VPI in a field behind Number One Barracks (later Lane Hall). In September 1892, two teams were organized, and Dean Ellison A. Smyth was made the first coach and manager.  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | AF (Includes oral football team)  | Legends: A Pictorial History of Virginia Tech Football (GV950.L4 1986); Bowl game guides in the library catalog; Marketing Virginia Tech Season Football Tickets (LD5655.V651 1987.F443); Virginia Tech Gridiron Guide (LD5655.A3 T42 and LD5655.A3 T42.2); C. Hunter                       |
| 0356   | RG 10/3a              | Virginia Tech - VMI Rivalry   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AF 1922:11 for Dope Bowl (VPI-VMI History)  | Campaner Collection, Ms1979.006.  |
| 0357   | RG 10/3b              | Bowl Games  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0358   | RG 10/3c              | Virginia Tech - University of Virginia (UVa) rivalry  |  | May include Commonwealth Cup   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0359   | RG 10/3d              | Football Camp   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0360   | RG 10/4               | Wrestling   |  | A wrestling club was formed in 1910, and wrestling was made a varsity sport in 1922.   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AW, AB8   | None identified.  |
| 0361   | RG 10/5               | Miscellaneous Sports (Minor Sports)   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AG  | None identified.  |
| 0362   | RG 10/5a              | Golf  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AG  | None identified.  |
| 0363   | RG 10/5b              | Gymnastics  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0364   | RG 10/5c              | Soccer  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0365   | RG 10/5d/1            | Soccer Camp   |  |  | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0366   | RG 10/5d              | Swimming and Diving   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AG  | None identified.  |
| 0367   | RG 10/5e              | Tennis, Men's   |  | This primarily focuses on Men's Tennis, but may contain Men's Basketball.  | See also RG 10/5g/3 for Women's Tennis.  | Yes  | None identified.  | AT  | None identified.  |
| 0368   | RG 10/5f              | Track and Field   |  | Women's Tennis.  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AT; AT 1900, 1903, 1920c for Field Day, AB  | None identified.  |
| 0369   | RG 10/5f/1            | Cross-country track   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0370   | RG 10/5g              | Women's Intercollegiate Sports  |  | May include Women's Varsity Club; Celebration of Women's Sports Luncheon.  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AG  | None identified.  |
| 0371   | RG 10/5g/1            | Basketball, Women's   |  | This primarily focuses on Women's Basketball, but may contain Men's Basketball.  | See also RG 10/5e for Men's Basketball, which may contain some Women's Basketball. | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0372   | RG 10/5g/2            | Field Hockey  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0373   | RG 10/5g/3            | Tennis, Women's   |  | This primarily focuses on Women's Tennis, but may contain Men's Tennis.  | See also RG 10/5e for Men's Tennis, which may contain some Women's Tennis.         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0374   | RG 10/5g/4            | Volleyball  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0375   | RG 10/5g/5            | Lacrosse  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AL  | None identified.  |
| 0376   | RG 10/5g/6            | Softball  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0377   | RG 10/5h              | Boxing (obsolete)   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | ABO   | None identified.  |
| 0378   | RG 10/5i              | Monogram Club   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AF 1923 23 AM   | None identified.  |
| 0379   | RG 10/6               | Student Aid Association   |  | May include Meritorious Service Award  | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0380   | RG 10/6a              | Hokie Club  |  | May include Keep Jumping Fund  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0381   | RG 10/7               | Athletic Director   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0382   | RG 10/7/1             | Recrutine   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0383   | RG 10/7/2             | Schedules   |  | May include Athletic trips   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0384   | RG 10/7/3             | Marketing and media   |  | May include ACC Network studios; Television; Radio; Newsletters; Sports Information  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AF 1950 21c for first televised homecoming game in 1959                             | None identified.  |
| 0385   | RG 10/8               | Athletic Board  |  | The Athletic Board was formerly Athletic Council.  | See also RG 40.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | Historical Data Book (LD5655.B49 1964, LD5655.B69 1972)   |
| 0386   | RG 10/9               | All-Sports Camp   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0387   | RG 10/10              | Coaching Clinic, Virginia High School League (VHSL); Virginia High School Coaching Association (VHCA) |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0388   | RG 10/11              | Miscellaneous   |  | May include hokiesports.com; All Sports Banquet; Athletics student interns   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0389   | RG 10/11a             | Mascot (Football)   |  | May include HokieBird  | See also RG 40/1.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | Floyd Meade in Biographical Vertical Files; HokieBird Bobblehead, Artifact 007  |
| 0390   | RG 10/11b             | Governor's Dav  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0391   | RG 10/11c             | Fan Support   |  | May include Hokie Kick Club  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0392   | RG 10/11d             | Athletics and Academics   |  | May include Student athletes. [see also RG 5/3]  | See also RG 1/8.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0393   | RG 10/11e             | Drug Testing (includes steroids)  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0394   | RG 10/12              | Southern Conference (obsolete, 1961)  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AG 5, 6 (also for Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association); M 133             | None identified.  |
| 0395   | RG 10/13              | Metro Conference (including Conference's affiliations)  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0396   | RG 10/13/1            | Intramural Sports, 1960   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0397   | RG 10/13/2            | Lacrosse, 1968 (obsolete; see 10/5e/5)  |  |  | See also 10/5e/5.  | Yes  | None identified.  | AL  | None identified.  |
| 0398   | RG 10/13/3            | Racquetball   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0399   | RG 10/13/4            | Rugby, 1966 (obsolete; see RG 31/15 for Rugby Clubs)  |  |  | See also RG 31/15.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0400   | RG 10/13/5            | Softball, 1960-1964   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0401   | RG 10/13/6            | Wrestling, 1960   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0402   | RG 10/14              | Big East Conference   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0403   | RG 10/15              | Big East Conference   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0404   | RG 10/16              | Athletic Coast Conference (ACC)   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0405   | RG 10/17              | National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)   |  | May include Academic Progress Rate (APR); NCAA rule violations.  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0406   | RG 10/18              | Spirit Squads / Spirit Programs   |  | May include Cheerleading; HighTechs  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0407   | Record Group 11       | Dean of the College (obsolete, 1949)  | In 1939, the president reorganized the college. Part of the reorganization was the elimination of the deanships of the general faculty, the graduate department [RG 22], the academic department, and the applied science department. To replace these deanships, the position of Dean of the College was established. The Dean of the College officially assumed the responsibilities of the Dean of Students position [RG 62], which was created in 1923 and abolished the next year. Unofficially, the Dean of Students' responsibilities were shared with the Secretary of the NCAAA [RG 31/102/6]. From 1928-1937, the duties of the Registrar [RG 5/2/2] were handled by the Assistant to the Dean of the College. The Dean of the College position was abolished in 1949. | May include Physical Education Intramural and Water Carnival   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.  |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |   |   |                              |  |   |  |   |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |   |   |                              |  |   |  |   |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.              | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collections?   | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)  |
| 0408   | RG 11/1               | Theodore P. Campbell, 1920-1924  |   |   | None identified.             | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2d0cfd-ca11b-4c-8b-9d-1e1000000000/2/resources/2444.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2d0cfd-ca11b-4c-8b-9d-1e1000000000/2/resources/2444.pdf</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0409   | RG 11/2               | John E. Williams, 1924-1943  |   |   | None identified.             | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2d0cfd-ca11b-4c-8b-9d-1e1000000000/2/resources/2474.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2d0cfd-ca11b-4c-8b-9d-1e1000000000/2/resources/2474.pdf</a> | None identified.   | John Edward Williams Papers, ML1956-005   |
| 0410   | RG 11/3               | Clarence P. Mills, 1943-1949   |   |   | None identified.             | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2d0cfd-ca11b-4c-8b-9d-1e1000000000/2/resources/2474.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2d0cfd-ca11b-4c-8b-9d-1e1000000000/2/resources/2474.pdf</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0411   | Record Group 12       | School of Applied Science and Business Administration (obsolete, 1962) | The Department of Business Administration was established in 1924, and the School of Applied Science and Business Administration was formed in 1950 out of the Department. In 1960, the school dissolved, and several departments moved to the School of Business (later the College of Business [RG 16]) and the School of Science and General Studies (later College of Arts and Sciences [RG 17]).   |   | See also RG 16.              | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.<br>Annual reports, 1929-1931, of the Business Administration Department in Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2     |
| 0412   | Record Group 13       | College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS)                        |   | May include Breems Plantation; Cophesus (Horticulture); Certificates of Merit - Agriculture, 1923-1954; Holy Cross Abbey; Virginia Agriculture Leaders Obtaining Results (VALOR); Virginia State College (Petersburg) merger controversy; Virginia Livestock Hall of Fame; Virginia Tech Postbaccalaureate Research and Education Program (VT-PRER); Agency 129 | None identified.             | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | MA, MAM, MAB AP for animal pathology   | College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) Collection, MD203-010   |
| 0413   | RG 13a                | Events   |   | May include Seminars; Guest Speakers; Conferences; Commencement   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0414   | RG 13/1               | Office of the Dean   |   |   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0415   | RG 13/2               | Individual Faculty   |   | May include General Education Board   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0416   | RG 13/2/1             | Coursework   |   |   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0417   | RG 13/3               | Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics                       | Courses in agricultural economics began in 1921. In 1924, the Department of Agricultural Economics was established. The department has been renamed several times: Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology (1929-1933), Agricultural Economics (1933-1940), Department of Agricultural Economics, Rural Sociology, and Statistics (1946-1948), Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology (1948-1965), and Agricultural Economics (1965-1993. It became the Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics in August 1993. | May include Electronic Farm Record Program; Farm Survey Worksheet (1930-1940); Center for Economic Education; Center for Agricultural Trade   | None identified.             | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | MAEC, MA, MAHM   | None identified.  |
| 0418   | RG 13/4               | Department of Biological Systems Engineering (BSE)                     | Courses in agricultural engineering were offered as early as 1913 in the Department of Agricultural Engineering. The department was established, and the first bachelors degree in Agricultural Engineering was offered in 1931. The department became the Department of Biological Systems Engineering (BSE) in 1992. It is housed within both the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and the College of Engineering.  | May include Mechanical Apple Pickers; Virginia Household Water Quality Program  | See also RG 18/4.            | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | MAEN, MA   | Research and Investigational Activities in Agricultural Engineering at Virginia Polytechnic Institute in VPI Bulletin, v. 34, no. 3, Dec. 1940 (LD6655.A3 B8) |
| 0419   | RG 13/4/1             | Cyrus McCormick Farm (Walnut Grove)                                    |   |   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | MA 221, 223-233, 239, M 180, 205 for McCormick Farm; Med 8-12, 17, MAM 198, 199, 203-206, 212, 215, 251, 254-260, M 880 for Cyrus Hall McCormick   | VPI Bulletin, v. 25, no. 6 (LD6655.A3 B8); ARJ&E/Memorable Collection   |
| 0420   | RG 13/5               | Department of Agronomy (obsolete, 1987; see RG 13/14)                  | Agronomy courses have been taught since 1872. The Department of Agronomy was established in 1907, and the first bachelors degree in Agronomy was awarded in 1921. The Department of Agronomy became the Department of Crop and Soil Environmental Sciences (RG 13/14) in 2003.  | May include Soil Testing Laboratory; Turfgrass research   | See also RG 13/14.           | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | MAAG, MA   | None identified.  |
| 0421   | RG 13/6               | Department of Animal Science (obsolete, July 1993; see RG 13/23)       | Courses pertaining to animal science were first offered in 1872. The first bachelors degree in animal science was given in 1921. The department was known as Animal Husbandry from 1908 to 1963, when it became the Department of Animal Science. In July 1993, it merged with the Department of Poultry Science (RG 13/13) to become Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences (RG 13/23), which became part of the School of Animal Sciences (RG 13/28) in July 2022.   | May include Animal Nutrition Colloquium   | See also RG 13/23; RG 13/28. | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | MAAN; MA M 886 for Veterinary Science; MAB AP for animal pathology   | None identified.  |
| 0422   | RG 13/7               | Department of Biochemistry   | Formerly called the Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition, the Department of Biochemistry is within both the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) and College of Science (COS). It was previously a joint program (RG 15/4) between CALS and the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS), which dissolved in 2003.   |   | See also RG 15/4.            | Yes  | None identified.  | MABio  | Department of Biochemistry Oral History Collection, M2003-009   |
| 0423   | RG 13/8               | Department of Dairy Science  | In July 2022, the Department of Dairy Science became part of the newly formed School of Animal Sciences (RG 13/28).   | May include Dairy Cow Judging Team  | See also RG 13/28.           | Yes  | None identified.  | MAD; M 117-118 for DAIRY SHORT COURSE  | None identified.  |
| 0424   | RG 13/8/1             | VT Dairy Science Complex   | In July 2022, the Department of Dairy Science (RG 13/8) became part of the newly formed School of Animal Sciences (RG 13/28).   |   | See also RG 13/8; RG 13/28.  | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2d0cfd-ca11b-4c-8b-9d-1e1000000000/2/resources/2307.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsaf/view/2d0cfd-ca11b-4c-8b-9d-1e1000000000/2/resources/2307.pdf</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0425   | RG 13/9               | Department of Entomology   |   | May include Hokie Bugfest; Hokie Bug Camp; Virginia Tech Pesticide Programs (VTPP)  | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | MAB E  | None identified.  |
| 0426   | RG 13/10              | Department of Food Science and Technology                              |   | May include Virginia Tech Brewhouse; Center for Applied Health Sciences; Fermentation Program   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0427   | RG 13/10/1            | Sea Grant Program  |   |   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0428   | RG 13/11              | Department of Horticulture   | In 2018, the Department of Horticulture became part of the School of Plant and Environmental Sciences (RG 13/26) within the college.  | May include Thomas M. Brooks Forest Products Center (obsolete; see RG 45/4); Horticulture Short Courses; Garden Lover's Short Course; Flower Show School; Florist's Short Course; Landscape Design School (short course); Homefield Farm [see also RG 13/21; RG 8/2/1]  | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | MAH; MdeV, M 116 for Department of Horticulture; MAHG for Garden Lover's Short Course; M 179a, 180, 181 for Landscape Design School (short course) | None identified.  |
| 0429   | RG 13/11/1            | Hahn Horticulture Garden   | The Hahn Horticulture Garden was formerly the Horticulture Gardens.   |   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0430   | RG 13/12              | Department of Plant Pathology, Physiology, and Weed Sciences           | In 2018, the Department of Plant Pathology, Physiology, and Weed Sciences became part of the School of Plant and Environmental Sciences (RG 13/26) within the college.  | May include Translational Plant Sciences program  | See also RG 13/26.           | Yes  | None identified.  | MAB PP, MAPP   | None identified.  |
| 0431   | RG 13/12/1            | Air Pollution Laboratory   |   |   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0432   | RG 13/13              | Department of Poultry Science (obsolete, July 1993; see RG 13/23)      | The Department of Poultry Science was formerly called the Department of Poultry Husbandry. In July 1993, it merged with the Department of Animal Science to become Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences (RG 13/23), which became part of the School of Animal Sciences (RG 13/28) in July 2022.  |   | See also RG 13/23; RG 13/28. | Yes  | None identified.  | MAPP, Mica 4, 7, Ma 22   | None identified.  |
| 0433   | RG 13/14              | Department of Crop and Soil Environmental Science                      | The Department of Crop and Soil Environmental Science developed out of the Department of Agronomy (RG 13/5) in 1987. In 2018, the department became part of the School of Plant and Environmental Sciences (RG 13/26) within the college.   | May include Turfgrass Research Center; kamp resident "doublequote"/"that Place That People Talk About"/emph-Moroccan-Tuleto Native Garden   | See also RG 13/5; RG 13/26.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0434   | RG 13/15              | Anaerobic Bacteriology Laboratory                                      | The Anaerobic Bacteriology Laboratory, also called Anaerobe Lab, was founded in 1970 and closed in 1995.  | May include Microbiology  | See also RG 13/7; RG 25/16.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0435   | RG 13/16              | VPI Orange   |   |   | None identified.             | No   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0436   | RG 13/17              | Council of Aerial/Cultural Presidents (CAPS)                           |   |   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0437   | RG 13/18              | Breastfeed Materials Center  |   |   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0438   | RG 13/19              | International Agriculture  |   |   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0439   | RG 13/20              | Agricultural Technology Program  |   |   | None identified.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the <a href="#">Record Group Vendor Files</a> ? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.) | Are there related items in the <a href="#">Blandford Collection</a> ? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 0440   | RG 13/21              | Virginia Tech Research Farms   |   | May include Heritford Farm, Farm and Family Showcase, SmartFarm Innovation Network, Heritford Farm (see also RG 13/11, RG 8/27/3)  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0441   | RG 13/22              | Alumni Organization  |   | May include CALS Alumni Awards   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | Edwin Tabeay Agricultural Quadrangle Drawings; MA2006-021  |
| 0442   | RG 13/23              | Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences  | In July 1993, the Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences formed out of the merger of the Department of Animal Science (RG 13/6) and the Department of Poultry Science (RG 13/15). In July 2022, the Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences became part of the newly formed School of Animal Sciences (RG 13/28).  | May include Meat Science Center; National Thanksgiving Turkey  | See also RG 13/6; RG 13/13; RG 13/28.                    | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0443   | RG 13/24              | Department of Human Nutrition, Foods, and Exercise (HNFE)                        |   |  | See also RG 19/4.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0444   | RG 13/25              | Department of Agricultural, Leadership, and Community Education                  | Established in 1918, Agricultural Education was taught in the Department of Agriculture (later the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CAL5) (RG 13)). Agricultural Education was renamed the Department of Vocational Education in 1935. It became part of the Division of Vocational and Technical Education (RG 17/6) in the College of Education (RG 17) when it formed in 1971. In 1991, the department returned to CALS. In 2001, the Agricultural Education program merged with the Extension Program and Development Unit to form the Department of Agricultural and Extension Education. The department was renamed Department of Agricultural, Leadership, and Community Education in 2014.   |  | See also RG 17/6; RG 17/6/1.                             | Yes  | None identified.  | MAV   | None identified.   |
| 0445   | RG 13/26              | School of Plant and Environmental Sciences                                       | The School of Plant and Environmental Sciences was formed in 2018 with the Department of Horticulture (RG 13/11), Department of Plant Pathology, Physiology, and Weed Sciences (RG 13/12), and Department of Crop and Soil Environmental Science (RG 13/14).  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0446   | RG 13/27              | CALS Global Programs   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0447   | RG 13/28              | School of Animal Sciences  | In July 2022, the School of Animal Sciences was created by joining the Department of Animal and Poultry Sciences (RG 13/23) and the Department of Dairy Science (RG 13/8).  |  | See also RG 13/6; RG 13/8; RG 13/13; RG 13/23; RG 13/28. | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0448   | Record Group 14       | College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD)                                  | Courses in architecture were listed in the college catalog as early as 1873. Courses were offered in the Architectural Engineering Department from 1928 through 1947, when the name changed to the Architecture Department. In 1955, the School of Engineering and Architecture was established. It became the College of Architecture in 1964, then the College of Architecture and Urban Studies in 1976. In July 2022, CAUS became the College of Architecture, Arts, and Design (AAD).  | May include College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) Diversity Committee   | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0449   | RG 14/                | Faculty Newsletter   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0450   | RG 14/1               | Office of the Dean   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | Charles Burchard Collection; M1391-048   |
| 0451   | RG 14/2               | Individual Faculty   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0452   | RG 14/3               | School of Architecture + Design (obsolete; July 2022; see RG 14/15, RG 14/16)    | In 2003, the School of Architecture + Design was formed by merging the Department of Architecture and Industrial (or Environmental) Design in CAUS and the Interior Design program (RG 19/8) formerly in the College of Human Sciences and Education (RG 19). In July 2022, the school split into the School of Architecture (RG 14/15) and the School of Design (RG 14/16).  | May include Center for Design Research (see also RG 14/8); Vibrations Testing Lab; Industrial Design Program; Center for High Performance Environments; University Innovation Fellows; International Archive of Women in Architecture Center (see also RG 23/6/1; RG 23/7) | See also RG 14/8; RG 14/15; RG 14/16.                    | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0453   | RG 14/3/1             | Architecture (obsolete; July 2022; see RG 14/15)                                 | Courses in architecture were listed in the college catalog as early as 1873. Courses were offered in the Architectural Engineering Department from 1928 through 1947, when the name changed to the Architecture Department.   | May include Department of Architectural Engineering  | See also RG 14/15.                                       | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0454   | RG 14/3/2             | Landscape Architecture   |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0455   | RG 14/3/3             | Curriculum in Building Construction (obsolete; see RG 14/13)                     | Courses in Building Construction were first offered in 1947 in the Architecture Department. The first bachelor's degree in Building Construction was offered the next year. The Building Construction Department became part of the Myers-Lawson School of Construction (RG 14/23; RG 18/24), which was founded in 2006.  |  | See also RG 14/13; RG 18/24.                             | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0456   | RG 14/3/4             | Interior Design  | Interior Design was housed in the Department of Housing, Interior Design, and Resource Management (RG 19/8) in the College of Human Resources and Education (RG 19), until it dissolved in 2003. The program moved to the newly formed School of Architecture + Design (RG 14/3).   |  | See also RG 19/8.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0457   | RG 14/4               | Department of Environmental and Urban Systems                                    |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0458   | RG 14/5               | Graduate Programs (obsolete; see RG 14/12)                                       |   |  | See also RG 14/12.                                       | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0459   | RG 14/5/1             | Urban and Regional Planning Graduate Program (obsolete; see RG 14/12)            |   | May include Center for Urban and Regional Studies (obsolete)   | See also RG 14/12.                                       | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0460   | RG 14/5/2             | Urban Affairs (obsolete; see RG 14/12)   |   |  | See also RG 14/12.                                       | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0461   | RG 14/5/3             | Urban Design   |   |  | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0462   | RG 14/6               | International Center for Regional Environmental Management and Planning (ICREMP) |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0463   | RG 14/7               | Center for European Studies and Architecture (CESA) (obsolete; see RG 35/1/3)    | The Center for European Studies and Architecture (CESA) was founded in 1992. In 2014, it was renamed Steger Center for International Scholarship (RG 35/2/3). The center was also called the European Studies Center.   |  | See also RG 35/1/3.                                      | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0464   | RG 14/8               | Smart Houses   |   | May include Lumenhaus; FutureHAUS (see also RG 6/3/2b for Prices Fork Research Station 2017 Bre); TRENHAUS; U.S. Department of Energy Solar Decathlon Design Challenge; Center for Design Research (see also RG 14/3)  | See also RG 14/3.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0465   | RG 14/9               | Anniversary Celebrations   |   |  | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0466   | RG 14/9/1             | 25th Anniversary of CAUS (1989)  |   |  | None identified.   | No   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0467   | RG 14/9/2             | 50th Anniversary of CAUS (2014)  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0468   | RG 14/10              | School of Visual Arts (SVA)  | Various drawing courses have been offered at Virginia Tech since 1872. In 1967, a curriculum in Art was developed and administered jointly by the College of Arts and Sciences (RG 15) and the College of Architecture (RG 14). The Art Department (RG 15/3) was established in the College of Arts and Sciences in 1976 and then became the Department of Art and Art History in 1983. The department joined the Division of Performing Arts to form the School of the Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences. In July 2003, the College of Arts and Sciences dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS), while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) (RG 48). In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated from the other departments to become the School of Visual Arts in CAUS. | May include The Armory Art Gallery; Creative Technologies Program; Visual Design Studio Center   | See also RG 15/3.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.                                   | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)  |
| 0469   | RG 14/11              | Program in Real Estate [obsolete, 2017; see RG 16/16]                                 | Established in 2012, the Program in Real Estate is an interdisciplinary program, affiliated with five colleges. In 2017, the program became an academic unit [RG 16/16] in the Pamplin College of Business [RG 14] in collaboration with the Myers-Lawson School of Construction [RG 14/13]. RG 14/11.   |   | See also RG 14/13; RG 16/16; RG 18/24.            | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0470   | RG 14/12              | School of Public and International Affairs (SPIA) [obsolete, July 2022; see RG 48/17] |  | May include Department of Urban Affairs and Planning; Institute for Policy and Governance; Community Change Collaborative (Formerly Community Voices); Department of Government and International Affairs; Washington Semester in Global Engagement; Virginia Management Fellows; Global Forum on Urban and Regional Resilience [see also RG 15/21].                        | See also RG 37; RG 48/17.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0471   | RG 14/13              | Myers-Lawson School of Construction [obsolete, July 2022; see RG 18/24]               | The Myers-Lawson School of Construction was formed in 2006. However, courses in Building Construction [RG 14/3/3] were first offered in 1947 in the Architecture Department. In July 2022, the school moved from the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) to the College of Engineering [RG 18/24].  |   | See also RG 14/3/3; RG 18/24.                     | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0472   | RG 14/14              | Washington-Alexandria Architecture Center   |  |   | None identified.                                  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0473   | RG 14/15              | School of Architecture  | Courses in architecture were listed in the college catalog as early as 1873. Courses were offered in the Architectural Engineering Department from 1928 through 1947, when the name changed to the Architecture Department. It became part of the School of Engineering and Architecture, when it was established in 1955 (the school became the College of Architecture in 1964). In 2003, the Department of Architecture and Industrial (or Environmental) Design became part of the newly formed School of Architecture + Design [RG 14/3]. In July 2022, the school split into the School of Architecture and the School of Design [RG 14/16].   |   | None identified.<br>See also RG 14/3.             | Yes<br>Yes                                   | None identified.<br>None identified.   | None identified.<br>None identified.  | None identified.<br>None identified.  |
| 0474   | RG 14/16              | School of Design  |  | In 2003, the Department of Architecture and Industrial (or Environmental) Design in CAUS [RG 14] and the Interior Design program [RG 19/8] (formerly in the College of Human Sciences and Education [RG 19]) merged into the School of Architecture + Design [RG 14/3]. In July 2022, the school split into the School of Architecture [RG 14/15] and the School of Design. | See also RG 14/3.                                 | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0475   | RG 14/17              | School of Performing Arts   | Music courses were first offered in 1965 and theatre arts courses in 1967. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) [RG 15/15] formed with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music, Theatre Arts, and Communication. In 1983, the departments of music and of theatre arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/8]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/3] to form the School of the Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS).<br><br>In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS), while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS). In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated from the other departments to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS. The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/3] but later separated from Communication and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema [RG 48/7]. This was renamed the School of |   | See also RG 15/15; RG 15/15/3c; RG 48/3; RG 48/7. | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0476   | Record Group 15       | College of Arts and Sciences [obsolete, 2003]   | In 1963, the School of Science and General Studies formed out of several departments that were part of the School of Applied Sciences and Business [RG 12], which dissolved that year. However, some of the departments trace their roots back to the founding of the university in 1872. In 1963, the School of Science and General Studies became the School of Arts and Sciences and the next year became the College of Arts and Sciences, which dissolved in July 2003. Most of the liberal arts departments joined the newly formed College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48], while most of the science departments formed the College of Science [RG 47].   | Although the College of Arts and Sciences was discontinued in 2003, some files may include items through 2015 or later. May include Diplomat-in-Residence (Dr. Maurice Taylor); High School Science Teachers Summer Institute   | See also RG 47; RG 48.                            | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | M, Mash 22 for High School Science Teachers Summer Institute                        | None identified.  |
| 0477   | RG 15                 | Departmental histories  |  |   | None identified.                                  | No   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0478   | RG 15a                | Chalk Talks (Publications)  |  |   | None identified.                                  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0479   | RG 15b                | A&S Newsletters (Publications) [obsolete; now cataloged]                              |  |   | None identified.                                  | No   | Yes, via 105555-061 V57: <a href="https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/techspec/search.pl?techspecnum&amp;pg=105555-061V57V17&amp;limit=to:cat00m33arv&amp;sort=by:relevance-rl&amp;limit=subject-A1">https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/techspec/search.pl?techspecnum&amp;pg=105555-061V57V17&amp;limit=to:cat00m33arv&amp;sort=by:relevance-rl&amp;limit=subject-A1</a> . | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0480   | RG 15c                | Deenre Programs (Publications)  |  |   | None identified.                                  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0481   | RG 15/1               | Office of the Dean  |  |   | None identified.                                  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0482   | RG 15/2               | Individual Faculty  |  |   | None identified.                                  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0483   | RG 15/3               | Department of Art [obsolete; see RG 14/10]  | Various drawing courses have been offered at Virginia Tech since 1872. In 1967, a curriculum in Art was developed and administered jointly by the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15] and the College of Architecture [RG 14]. The Art Department was established in the College of Arts and Sciences in 1976 and then became the Department of Art and Art History in 1983. The department joined the Division of Performing Arts to form the School of the Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences.<br><br>In July 2003, the College of Arts and Sciences dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS), while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48]. In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated from the other departments to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS.  | May include The Armory Art Gallery [obsolete; see RG 14/10]; University Art Gallery; Owens Art Gallery  | See also RG 14/10.                                | Yes  | None identified.   | M   | Dean Carter Papers, M2021-046   |
| 0484   | RG 15/4               | Department of Biochemistry [obsolete; see RG 13/7]                                    |  |   | See also RG 13/7.                                 | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | Department of Biochemistry Oral History Collection, M2003-009   |
| 0485   | RG 15/5               | Department of Biology [obsolete; see RG 47/8]   | Biology courses have been offered at Virginia Tech since its beginning in 1872. In 1891, the Biology Department was formed. The department was divided into the departments of Botany and Plant Pathology and of Zoology and Animal Pathology in 1926. In 1935, the department was unified again as the Biology Department. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Science as the Department of Biological Sciences [RG 47/8] in 2003.   | May include Antarctic Expedition; Aquatic Ecology Group   | See also RG 47/8.                                 | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | M 271, 886, MAB AP for animal pathology; MAB PP, MAPP for plant pathology           | William Logan Threlkeld Papers, M21975-005; Annual reports, 1931-1932, of the Department of Zoology and Animal Pathology in Records of the Dean of the College, John C. Williams, RG 11/2 |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |   |                             |  |  |   |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |   |                             |  |  |   |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.             | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)   |
| 0486   | RG 15/6               | Department of Chemistry [obsolete; see RG 47/6]                             | Chemistry courses have been offered since 1872. However, the department has gone through several name and organizational changes: General and Analytical Chemistry, 1873-1883; Chemistry and Metallurgy, 1883-1887; Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy, 1887-1891; General Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, 1891-1901; General and Industrial Chemistry, 1901-1902; Geology, Mineralogy, and Organic Chemistry, 1902-1903; General Chemistry, 1903-1904; Chemistry, 1904-1920; Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1920-1935; and Chemistry, 1935-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Science (RG 47/6) in 2003.   | May include Howe Award; Glassblowing  | See also RG 47/6.           | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | M 188, 203  | Van Dommie in Biographical Vertical Files for Glassblowing; Annual reports of the Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering (1929-1932, 1937-1938) in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2   |
| 0487   | RG 15/7               | Department of Computer Science [obsolete; see RG 18/21]                     | Courses have been offered in Computer Science since 1968. It became a department in 1970. It was initially housed in the College of Arts and Sciences and later moved to the College of Engineering (RG 18/21).   |   | See also RG 18/21.          | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0488   | RG 15/8               | Department of Economics [obsolete, 2003; see RG 16/5 and RG 47/11]          | Courses in economics have been offered under a variety of different names since at least 1906: English and Economics, 1904-1905; History and Economics, 1905-1916; Economics and Political Science, 1916-1917; Economics and History, 1924-1927, and a curriculum in Business Administration Department, 1957-1961. The Department of Economics was one of the founding departments (RG 16/5) within the College of Business (RG 16) when it formed in 1961. In 1989, the department moved to the College of Arts and Sciences. When the college dissolved in 2003, the Department of Economics became one of the founding departments (RG 47/11) within the College of Science (RG 47).  |   | See also RG 16/5; RG 47/11. | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0489   | RG 15/9               | Department of Physics [obsolete; see RG 47/4]                               | Physics courses have been offered in some form since 1872. The Department of Physics and Mechanics was formed in 1883, followed by Physics and Electrical Engineering in 1891, Mathematics and Physics in 1898, and Physics in 1904. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Science (RG 47/4) in 2003.  | May include Nuclear reactor [see also RG 18/9; RG 6/3/2b, Robeson Hall]   | See also RG 47/4.           | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.  | Annual reports of the Department of Physics, 1929-1932, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2   |
| 0490   | RG 15/10              | Department of English [obsolete; see RG 48/4]                               | Courses in English have been offered since 1872 under different course and department names and organizations: English Language and Literature, 1872-1883; English Language, Literature, and Criticism, 1883-1887; English and Latin, 1887-1891; English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; English and Spanish, 1902-1903; English and Political Economy, 1903-1904; English and Economics, 1904-1905; English, 1905-1958; English and Foreign Languages, 1958-1965; and English, 1965-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (RG 48/4) in 2003. | May include Highlands Conference on Librery (1978); Writing Center  | See also RG 48/4.           | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.  | Annual reports of the Department of English and Foreign Languages, 1929-1932, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2   |
| 0491   | RG 15/11              | Department of Foreign Languages and Literature [obsolete; see RG 48/13]     | Foreign language courses have been offered since 1872 under different names and organizations: Latin, 1872-1887; English and Latin, 1887-1891; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; English and Spanish, 1902-1903; Modern Languages and Latin, 1915-1920; Foreign Languages, 1920-1958; English and Foreign Languages, 1958-1965; and Foreign Languages, beginning 1965. The Department was later renamed Foreign Languages and Literature until Fall 2017, when it became the Department of Modern and Classical Languages and Literatures. The department moved from College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (RG 48/13) in 2003.   | May include Language Lab  | See also RG 48/13.          | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.  | Annual reports of the Department of English and Foreign Languages, 1929-1932, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2   |
| 0492   | RG 15/12              | Department of Geosciences [obsolete; see RG 47/3]                           | The first degree in Geology was given in 1910. Courses in the geological sciences have been offered under the following departments: Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy, 1887-1901; General Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, 1891-1901; Mineralogy, 1901-1902; Geology, Mineralogy, and Organic Chemistry, 1902-1903; Geology and Mineralogy, 1903-1907; Applied Geology, 1907-1920; Geology, 1920-1955; and Geological Sciences, beginning 1955. The department was later renamed the Department of Geosciences. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Science (RG 47/3) in 2003.  | May include Archaeology; Paleontology; Bailey Law Collection; Natural Sciences Collection; Earthquakes; Seismological Station | See also RG 47/3.           | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | MSI for Earthquakes   | The earthquake history of Virginia (LD5655.H64). A catalog of southeastern United States earthquakes, 1754 through 1974 (LD5655.A771 B8 no. 101) for Earthquakes; Roy Jay Holden Papers, MS 1982.014; Annual reports of the Department of Geology, 1929-1931, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2 |
| 0493   | RG 15/12a             | Seminars  |   |   | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0494   | RG 15/13              | Department of History [obsolete; see RG 48/5]                               | History courses have been offered since 1872 under various names and organizations: English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; History, 1902-1906; History and Economics, 1906-1916; Economics and History, 1924-1957; courses offered through Business Administration Department, 1957-1961; History and Political Science, 1961-1965; and History, 1965-present. The Department of History moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (RG 48/5) in 2003.  |   | See also RG 48/5.           | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0495   | RG 15/13/1            | Virginia Tech Chapter of the Society of Cincinnati in the State of Virginia |   |   | None identified.            | No   | Yes. <a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/handle/fairway/26304-ca1/1b.vt.edu/repository/7/record/2637_bill_eid.html">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/handle/fairway/26304-ca1/1b.vt.edu/repository/7/record/2637_bill_eid.html</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0496   | RG 15/14              | Department of Mathematics [obsolete; see RG 47/13]                          | Mathematics courses have been offered since 1872 under different names and organizations of the department: Mathematics, 1872-1891; Mathematics and Civil Engineering, 1891-1894; Mathematics, 1894-1897; Mathematics and Physics, 1897-1904; and Mathematics, 1904-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences (RG 15/14) to the College of Science (RG 47/13) in 2003.  |   | See also RG 47/13.          | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.  | A History of the Mathematics Department at Virginia Tech, 1872-1981 (LD5655.A562 M3 1983); Annual reports of the Department of Mathematics, 1929-1931, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2  |
| 0497   | RG 15/14/1            | Math Emporium   |   |   | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0498   | RG 15/14/2            | Interdisciplinary Center for Applied Mathematics (ICAM)                     |   |   | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.                         | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.) | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 0499   | RG 15/15              | Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) [obsolete; see RG 48/3 and RG 48/7] | Music courses were first offered in 1965 and theatre arts courses in 1967. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) formed in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/2], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication [RG 15/15/1]. In 1983, the departments of music and of theatre arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/3c]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/3] to form the School of the Arts in CAS.<br><br>In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) [RG 14], while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48].<br><br>The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/3], which also moved to CLAHS in 2003. In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS. Cinema separated from the Department of Communication and formed the School of Performing              |  | See also RG 48/3; RG 48/7.              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0500   | RG 15/15a             | Newletters   |  |  | None identified.                        | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0501   | RG 15/15b             | Calendars of Events  |  |  | None identified.                        | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0502   | RG 15/15c             | Summer Arts Festival   |  |  | None identified.                        | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0503   | RG 15/15/1            | Communications Department [obsolete; see RG 48/3]  | In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) [RG 15/15] formed in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/2], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication. In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the Department of Communication [RG 48/3] moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS). The Cinema program developed in the department but later separated and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema. This was renamed the School of Performing Arts [RG 48/7] in 2013.   | May include former Debate Club [see also RG 31/14; RG 9/3, 1/24/1975]; Speech Arts Society; Journalism   | See also RG 48/3.                       | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0504   | RG 15/15/1a           | Communications Department Newsletter [obsolete; see RG 48/3]                               |  |  |   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0505   | RG 15/15/2            | Music Department [obsolete; see RG 48/7]   | Music courses were first offered in 1965. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) formed with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/2], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication [RG 15/15/1]. In 1983, the departments of music and of theatre arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/3c]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/3] to form the School of the Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS).<br><br>In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) [RG 14], while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48].<br><br>In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated from the other departments to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS. The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/3] but later separated from Communication and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as   | May include Audubon Quarter [see also RG 31/8/14]; Campus Orchestra Development Association (CODA); Virginia Tech Showmen (formerly Variety Club Club) | See also RG 15/15/3c; RG 31/8; RG 48/7. | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0506   | RG 15/15/2a           | Salon Series (Publications)  |  |  |   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0507   | RG 15/15/2b           | Rehearsal (Publications)   |  |  |   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0508   | RG 15/15/2c           | Barb's Lunch (Publications)  |  |  |   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0509   | RG 15/15/3            | Theatre Arts Department [obsolete; see RG 48/7]  | Theatre arts courses were first offered in 1967. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) formed in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/2], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication [RG 15/15/1]. In 1983, the departments of music and of theatre arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/3c]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/3] to form the School of the Arts in CAS.<br><br>In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) [RG 14], while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48].<br><br>In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated from the other departments to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS. The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/3] but later separated and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema. This was renamed | May include Dramatic groups [see also RG 31/4]; Dramatic productions   | See also RG 15/15/3c; RG 31/4; RG 48/7. | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0510   | RG 15/15/3a           | Plays (Publications)   |  |  |   | Yes  | None identified.  | Mo 7 for Tech Plays   | None identified.   |
| 0511   | RG 15/15/3b           | Calendars of Events (Publications)   |  |  |   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |



| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)                       | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the <a href="#">Record Group Yemell Files</a> ? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the <a href="#">Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection</a> ? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 0512   | RG 15/15/3c           | Division of Performing Arts [obsolete; see RG 48/7]                        | Music courses were first offered in 1863 and theatre arts courses in 1867. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) formed in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/2], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication [RG 15/15/1]. In 1983, the departments of music and of theatre arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/3c]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/3] to form the School of the Arts in CAS.<br><br>In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) [RG 14], while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48].<br><br>In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 14/10] in CAUS. The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/3] but later Cinema separated from Communication and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts in the School of Performing |  | See also RG 48/7.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0513   | RG 15/16              | Department of Political Science [obsolete; see RG 48/15]                   | Courses in political economy were first offered in 1875. The different names and organizational structures that political science courses have been offered under include English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; History, 1902-1906; History and Economics, 1906-1916; Economics and History, 1924-1957; Business Administration, 1957-1961; History and Political Science, 1961-1965; and Political Science, 1965-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48/15] in 2003.   | May include Pre-Law program                      | See also RG 48/15.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0514   | RG 15/17              | Department of Psychology [obsolete; see RG 47/7]                           | Prior to 1965, psychology courses were offered in the Vocational Education Department [RG 17/6]. The Department of Psychology and Sociology was formed in 1965, but the departments separated into the Department of Psychology and Department of Sociology [RG 15/19] in 1968. The department moved from College of Arts and Sciences to College of Science [RG 17/7] in 2003.   | May include Psychological Service Center         | See also RG 47/7.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0515   | RG 15/18              | Department of Statistics [obsolete; see RG 47/9]                           | From 1946 to 1949, courses in statistics were taught as part of the Department of Agriculture Economics, Rural Sociology, and Statistics, which later became the Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics [RG 13/1]. In 1949, the Department of Statistics was formed. The first bachelors degree in statistics was awarded in 1948. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/18] to the College of Science [RG 47/9] in 2003.   |  | See also RG 47/9.  | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0516   | RG 15/18/1            | Statistical Consulting Center  |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0517   | RG 15/19              | Department of Sociology [obsolete; see RG 48/11]                           | Rural sociology courses were offered as early as 1872. Since that time, sociology courses have been offered under the following departments: Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1929-1933; Agricultural Economics, 1933-1940; Agricultural Economics, Rural Sociology, and Statistics, 1946-1948; Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1948-1965; Psychology and Sociology (1965-68); and Sociology, 1965-1968; and Sociology, 1968-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/19] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48/11] in 2003.  |  | See also RG 48/11.   | Yes  | None identified.  | MAAC for Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology  | None identified.   |
| 0518   | RG 15/20              | Department of Geography [obsolete, 2003; see RG 45/10]                     | Courses in geography were offered as early as 1872. Prior to 1971, geography classes were offered through Courses in General Arts and Sciences. In 1973, a Program in Geography was offered through the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS). The Geography Department was established in 1978. The department moved from CAS [RG 15/20] to the College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE) [RG 45/10] in 2003.   |  | See also RG 45/10.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0519   | RG 15/21              | Department of Philosophy and Religion [obsolete; see RG 48/6 and RG 48/14] | Moral philosophy courses had been offered as early as 1872 and religion courses since 1954. The Department of Philosophy and Religion [RG 15/21] was established in 1955, later joining the College of Arts and Sciences after it formed in 1963. The department split into the departments of Philosophy and of Religion in 1983. In 1994, the Department of Religion became the Religious Studies Program in the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies (CIS) [RG 15/27; RG 38]. In July 2003, Department of Philosophy [RG 48/7,4] and CIS moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48]. CIS was dissolved around 2009, and the Religious Studies program became the Department of Religion and Culture [RG 48/6].  |  | See also RG 15/26; RG 15/27; RG 38; RG 42; RG 48/6; RG 48/7,4. | Yes  | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vhactf/view?docid=qa/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3551.pal_ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vhactf/view?docid=qa/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3551.pal_ead.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0520   | RG 15/22              | Center for the Study of Science in Society [obsolete; see RG 48/12]        | The Center for the Study of Science in Society was also part of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27], after it formed in 1989-1995. The Center [RG 48/12] later moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences.   | May include Science and Technology Studies (STS) | See also RG 48/12.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0521   | RG 15/23              | International Studies Program [obsolete; see RG 48/15]                     | The International Studies Program was also part of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27], after it formed in 1989-1995. The program [RG 48/23] later moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences.   |  | See also RG 48/15.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0522   | RG 15/24              | Women's Studies [obsolete; see RG 15/75]                                   | Women's Studies became part of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27], when it was created in 1993-1995, and later merged into the Department of Sociology [RG 15/16].   |  | See also RG 15/75.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0523   | RG 15/24/1            | Women's Week [obsolete; see RG 5/N/7]                                      | The Women's Studies Program [RG 15/24] began Women's Week in 1982. In 1995, it was consolidated with Women's History Month [RG 15/24/2] into Women's Month, under the auspices of the Women's Center [RG 48/2].   |  | See also RG 15/47.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0524   | RG 15/24/2            | Women's History Month [obsolete; see RG 5/6/7]                             | The Women's Studies Program [RG 15/24] began Women's History Month in 1993. In 1995, it was consolidated with Women's Week [RG 15/24/1] into Women's Month, under the auspices of the Women's Center [RG 48/2].   |  | See also RG 15/47.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0525   | RG 15/25              | Black Studies Program [obsolete; see RG 15/19]                             | The Black Studies Program was incorporated into the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27], when it formed in 1989-1995, and later merged into the Department of Sociology [RG 15/16].   |  | See also RG 15/19.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.                          | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the <a href="#">Virginia Tech and Local History Research Database</a> ? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)                       |
| 0626   | RG 15/26              | Judicial Studies Program [obsolete; see RG 48/6]  | Initially called the Malachuk and Claire Rosenberg Program in Judicial Studies, the Judicial Studies Program was created in 1998 as part of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [RG 15/27]. It was later incorporated into the Religious Studies Program, also in 1998.   |  | See also RG 48/6.                        | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0627   | RG 15/27              | Center for Interdisciplinary Studies [obsolete; see RG 38]  | The Center for Interdisciplinary Studies (CS) was created to combine several different programs into one administrative unit and to enhance cross-department/cross-college academic teaching and research during a restructuring of the university from 1993 to 1995. CS included Black Studies [RG 15/25], Area Studies, Humanities, Interdisciplinary Studies (IS), International Studies, Religious Studies, the Center for the Study of Science and Society [RG 15/22], and Women's Studies [RG 15/24]. CS also included Appalachian Studies [RG 42], Judicial Studies [RG 15/26], and Latin American Studies, among others. In the early 2000s, the Reynolds Honors/Continuing Education Center [RG 25/1; RG 35/10] was also under the auspices of the CS.<br><br>The Center moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48] in 2003-2004 and became the Department of Interdisciplinary Studies. The Department eventually dissolved around 2008-2009, and the former programs developed into or moved to other departments. | May include Choices and Challenges Forum [see also RG 15/27/1; RG 39/1]  | See also RG 38.                          | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0528   | RG 15/27/1            | Choices and Challenges Forum [obsolete; see RG 48/12]   |  |  | See also RG 15/27; RG 15/27/1; RG 48/12. | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vuexpd/view?docId=lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/repo/cv/339/oa_ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vuexpd/view?docId=lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/repo/cv/339/oa_ead.xml</a> | None identified.   | Doris Zallen Papers, Ms2018-032  |
| 0629   | RG 15/28              | Service Learning Center   |  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0530   | RG 15/29              | School of Education [obsolete; see RG 48/9]   | Courses in education have been offered in specific programs throughout the history of the university, including Agricultural Education (1938); Physical Education, Home Economics Education, and Vocational Industrial Education (1931); Industrial Arts Education (1940); Business Education (1956); and Distributive Education (1954). In 1955, the Board of Visitors approved a Master of Education degree, which was available in vocational academic areas on the Blacksburg campus and other areas on the Women's Division at Radford.<br><br>A Department of Education was founded in the College of Arts and Sciences starting 1965, and the College of Education (RG 17) was established on July 1, 1971. In 1996, the College of Education merged with the College of Human Resources to form the College of Human Resources and Education [RG 18].  |  | See also RG 17; RG 19; RG 48/9.          | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0531   | RG 15/30              | Departments of Apparel, Housing, and Resource Management; Human Development; and Teaching and Learning [obsolete] | The Department of Human Development [RG 48/8] and the Department of Apparel, Housing, and Resource Management [RG 48/10] moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48] in 2003.  |  | See also RG 48/8; RG 48/10.              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0532   | Record Group 16       | Pamplin College of Business   | Courses in business have been offered since 1881, and the Department of Business Administration was established in 1924. The School of Applied Science and Business Administration formed in 1950 out of the Department. In 1950, the School dissolved, and several departments moved to the School of Business, established the same year and renamed the College of Business in 1964. The college was renamed Pamplin College of Business for two alumni, Robert B. Pamplin and his son Robert B. Pamplin, Jr., in 1986.   | May include Center for Economic Research [obsolete], Center for Business Intelligence and Analytics; Bond and Securities Investing by Students (BASIS); KPMG Master of Accounting with Data and Analytics Program; MBA programs; Pamplin Hackathon; Ethics Week; Business Horizons Career Fair | None identified.                         | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | Mbu  | Annual report, 1929-1931, of the Business Administration Department in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2 |
| 0533   | RG 16/1               | Office of the Dean  |  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0534   | RG 16/2               | Individual Faculty  |  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0535   | RG 16/3               | Department of Accounting and Information Systems  | The Department of Accounting and Information Systems was formerly Department of Accountancy.   | May include the Beta Alpha Psi, Gamma Lambda Chapter [see also RG 31/2/22].  | See also RG 31/2/22.                     | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0536   | RG 16/4               | Department of Business Administration [obsolete]  |  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0537   | RG 16/5               | Department of Economics [obsolete, 1989; see RG 15/8 and RG 47/11]  | Courses in economics have been offered under a variety of different names since at least 1904. English and Economics, 1904-1905; History and Economics, 1905-1916; Economics and Political Science, 1916-1917; Economics and History, 1924-1957; and a curriculum in Business Administration Department, 1957-1961. The Department of Economics was one of the founding departments within the College of Business when it formed in 1961. In 1988, the department moved to the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/8]. When the college dissolved in 2003, the Department of Economics became one of the founding departments within the College of Science [RG 47/11].   | May include Center for the Study of Public Choice  | See also RG 15/8; RG 47/11.              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0538   | RG 16/6               | Department of Finance, Insurance, and Business Law  | The Department of Finance, Insurance, and Business Law was formerly Department of Insurance and Business Law.  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0539   | RG 16/7               | Department of Management  |  |  | See also RG 31/16/5.                     | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0540   | RG 16/8               | Department of Management Science  |  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0541   | RG 16/9               | Department of Marketing   | The Department of Marketing was formerly Department of Marketing and Finance.  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0542   | RG 16/10              | Management Development Center   |  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0543   | RG 16/11              | Small Business Institute  |  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | Warren Hoffman Records, Ms1990-049   |
| 0544   | RG 16/12              | Lecture Series  |  | May include Leadership Lecture Series; B&B Distinguished Lecture Series  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0545   | RG 16/13              | Apex Systems Center for Innovation and Entrepreneurship / VT Investor Network (VTIN)                              |  | May include Union Innovation Challenge; Thesis/Quotient; Scholars; Global Entrepreneurship Challenge / Global Entrepreneurship Partnership; Apex Center for Entrepreneurs; Health Sciences & Technology Hoake Knowledge, Innovation, & Entrepreneurship Pitch (Hoake Pitch)                    | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0546   | RG 16/14              | Department of Business Information Technology   |  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0547   | RG 16/15              | Howard Feistert Department of Hospitality and Tourism Management  | In summer 2018, the Department of Hospitality and Tourism Management was renamed to the Howard Feistert Department of Hospitality and Tourism Management.  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0548   | RG 16/16              | Blackwood Department of Real Estate   | Established in 2013, the Program in Real Estate [RG 14/11] is an interdisciplinary program, affiliated with five colleges. In 2017, the program became an academic unit in the Pamplin College of Business [RG 16] in collaboration with the Myers-Lawson School of Construction [RG 14/13; RG 18/24]. The program became the Blackwood Program in Real Estate in 2021 and then Blackwood Department of Real Estate in November 2023.  |  | See also RG 14/11; RG 14/17; RG 18/24.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |                  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|------------------|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  |                  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.   | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files?   | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.) | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Database? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)   |                  |
| 0549   | Record Group 17       | College of Education [obsolete, 1996; see RG 19]                                   | Courses in education have been offered in specific programs throughout the history of the university, including Agricultural Education (1918); Physical Education, Home Economics Education, and Vocational Industrial Education (1921); Industrial Arts Education (1948); Business Education (1950); and Distributive Education (1954). In 1953, the Board of Visitors approved a Master of Education degree, which was available in vocational academic areas on the Blacksburg campus and other areas on the Women's Division at Radford.           | May include Computer Camp   | See also RG 15, RG 15/19, RG 19, RG 48, RG 48/9.  | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | Oral history interviews in <a href="#">William Bradford Huie Papers</a> , MS2004-020; <a href="#">College of Education History Records</a> , MS1990-026.   |                  |
| 0550   | RG 17                 | Historical Materials and Restructuring   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0551   | RG 17a                | Newsletter   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0552   | RG 17b                | Seminars, Workshops, and Conferences   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0553   | RG 17c                | Commencement and Awards  |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0554   | RG 17d                | Speeches, Evaluations, and Studies   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0555   | RG 17d/1              | Master's Manual, 1979  |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0556   | RG 17d/2              | Developmental Goals and Priorities, 1972-1976                                      |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0557   | RG 17/1               | Office of the Dean   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0558   | RG 17/2               | Individual Faculty   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0559   | RG 17/3               | Department of Administrative and Educational Services                              |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0560   | RG 17/4               | Department of Curriculum and Instruction   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0561   | RG 17/4/1             | Curriculum in Elementary Education   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0562   | RG 17/4/2             | Curriculum in Secondary Education  |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0563   | RG 17/5               | Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation [obsolete; see RG 17/5/1] | In 1971, this department or curriculum moved from the College of Arts and Sciences to the College of Education as a department. The Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation became the Department of Recreational Sports [RG 17/5/1] and moved to the Division of Student Affairs [RG 8/8/1] in 1992.   | Some items in this RG may date up to 2016 and later. May include intramurals, softball  | See also RG 17/5/1, RG 8/8/1.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | VPJ Bulletin v. 18, no. 2, 1/1/1925 (LD5655.A3 B8) for Physical Education at VPI; Annual reports for Physical Education, 1929-1930, in the Records of the Dean of the College, John E. Williams, RG 11/2 |                  |
| 0564   | RG 17/5/1             | Department of Recreational Sports [obsolete; see RG 8/8/1]                         | The Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation (RG 17/5) became the Department of Recreational Sports and moved to the Division of Student Affairs [RG 8/8/1] in 1992.   | Some items in this RG may date up to 2016. May include intramurals  | See also RG 17/5, RG 8/8/1.   | Yes  | None identified.  | AG  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0565   | RG 17/6               | Department of Vocational and Technical Education [obsolete; see RG 13/25]          | Established in 1918, Agricultural Education was taught in the Department of Agriculture (later the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences (CALS) [RG 13]). Agricultural Education was renamed the Department of Vocational Education in 1919. It became part of the Division of Vocational and Technical Education in the College of Education (RG 17) when it formed in 1971.   |   | See also RG 13/25, RG 17/6/1.   | Yes  | None identified.  | MAV   | Harry Sanders Papers, MS1973-002   |                  |
|  |                       |  | In 1993, the department returned to CALS. In 2001, the Agricultural Education program merged with the Extension Program and Development Unit to form the Department of Agricultural and Extension Education. The department was renamed Department of Agricultural, Leadership, and Community Education [RG 13/25] in 2014.  |   |   |  |   |   |  |                  |
| 0566   | RG 17/6a              | Individual Faculty   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0567   | RG 17/6b              | Conferences and Seminars (Publications)  |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0568   | RG 17/6c              | Studies and Evaluations (Publications)   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0569   | RG 17/6d              | Virginia Council on Vocational Education (Publications)                            |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0570   | RG 17/6/1             | Curriculum in Agricultural Education   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0571   | RG 17/6/2             | Curriculum in Business Education   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0572   | RG 17/6/3             | Curriculum in Distributive Education   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | MS 95   | None identified.   |                  |
| 0573   | RG 17/6/4             | Curriculum in Home Economics Education   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0574   | RG 17/6/5             | Curriculum in Industrial Arts Education  |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0575   | RG 17/6/6             | Curriculum in Vocational Industrial Education                                      |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0576   | RG 17/6/7             | Curriculum in Vocational Technical Education                                       |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0577   | RG 17/7               | Special Education  |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0578   | Record Group 18       | College of Engineering   | Engineering courses have been available since the inception of the university in 1872 when a student could follow the "Mechanical" course of study (the same as a department today), which included mechanical drawing, mechanical engineering, machinery, and steam engines. When the first administrative instructional divisions were established in 1903, engineering was one of four academic departments for which a dean was appointed. In 1920, the department became the School of Engineering and then, in 1964, the College of Engineering. | May include Center for Enhancement of Engineering Diversity (CEED); Virginia Tech Network for Engineering Transfer Students program (VT-NETS); Imagination Camp; TechCIR; Energy and Materials Initiative; Virginia Tech Middle East North Africa (VT-MENA); JROTC/STEM Leadership Academy camp; Center for Space Science and Engineering Research / Space@VT; The Ware Lab / Joseph F. Ware, Jr. Advanced Engineering Laboratory | None identified.  | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | MS; M, M 174, 186, 187, 275, 448  | Ralph Minton/Brown Papers, MS1970-002  |                  |
| 0579   | RG 18a                | Faculty Resolutions  | Resolutions honor faculty members at time of death or retirement, or for special contributions. Some are from the School of Engineering and Architecture.  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0580   | RG 18b                | Engineer's Week  |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | M 153, 154, 155 for Engineer's Day  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0581   | RG 18c                | Curriculum   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0582   | RG 18d                | Newsletters and Magazines  |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0583   | RG 18e                | Engineering Environment Camp   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0584   | RG 18f                | Guest Speakers and Lecturers   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0585   | RG 18g                | Seminars and Short Courses   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0586   | RG 18h                | Awards, Commencements, etc.  |  | May include Academy of Engineering Excellence; Malcolizer Leadership Scholars   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0587   | RG 18/1               | Office of the Dean   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0588   | RG 18/1/1             | Distinguished Professorships   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | See also the E. B. Norris Papers, MS1981-109.  |                  |
| 0589   | RG 18/2               | Individual Faculty   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0590   | RG 18/3               | Kevin T. Crofton Department of Aerospace and Ocean Engineering                     | The department was named Aeronautical Engineering until 1963, when it was renamed Aerospace Engineering. It became Aerospace and Ocean Engineering in 1975 and returned to Kevin T. Crofton Department of Aerospace and Ocean Engineering in 2016.   | May include Hobbie Flying Club; Investigations; Revolutionary Aerospace Systems Concepts - Academic Linkage competition (RASC-AL); Wind Tunnel (Randolph Hall); NASA projects; Human-Powered Submarine Team   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0591   | RG 18/4               | Department of Biological Systems Engineering (BSE)                                 | The Department of Agricultural Engineering became the Department of Biological Systems Engineering (BSE) in 1992. It is within both the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences and the College of Engineering.   |   | See also RG 13/4.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0592   | RG 18/5               | Department of Chemical Engineering   |  |   | May include Polymer Materials and Interface Laboratory; Bill and Ann Dourma/Dow Chemical Company Distinguished Lecture; Computational Design of Hybrid Materials; I. M. Thomas, Jr. | See also <a href="#">VITA Chemical Engineering Class Project Reports</a> , MS2002-010. | Yes   | None identified.  | M 235, 389   | None identified. |
| 0593   | RG 18/6               | Bradley Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECE)                    | This department was originally called Physics and Electrical Engineering starting in 1894. In 1898, Physics was dropped from the title. The first bachelor degree in this curriculum was awarded in 1894 and a graduate degree was available from 1910-1931. The department was later renamed The Harry Lynde Bradley Department of Electrical Engineering, and in Spring 1987, it became The Bradley Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECE).   | May include Deep-X; GenCyber teacher's camp; GameChangers; Power and Energy Center (PEC); Center for Power Electronic Systems (CPES) (see also RG 18/6/2); Bradley Distinguished Lecture Series; Virginia Tech Antenna Group  | See also RG 18/6/2.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | A Chronological History of the Harry Lynde Bradley Department of Electrical Engineering (LD5655.A65 E35 1989)  |                  |
| 0594   | RG 18/6a              | Computer Engineering   |  |   | None identified.  | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |
| 0595   | RG 18/6/1             | Fiber and Electro-Optics Research Center   |  |   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |                  |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |  |                                 |  |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |  |                                 |  |   |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.                 | Is this in the Record Group Vertical File? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.) | Are there related items in the Record Group Vertical File? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 0598   | RG 18/6/2             | Center for Power Electronics Systems  | The Center for Power Electronics Systems was formerly Virginia Power Electronics Center.  |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0597   | RG 18/6/3             | Wireless @ Virginia Tech  | Wireless @ Virginia Tech (Wireless at Virginia Tech) was formerly called the Mobile and Portable Radio Research Group.  |  | See also RG 18/6/7.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0598   | RG 18/6/4             | EE/PC Maintenance Center  |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0599   | RG 18/6/5             | Department Centennial, 1891-1991  |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0600   | RG 18/6/6             | Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) Power Engineering Society Student Prize Paper Awards |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0601   | RG 18/6/7             | Center for Wireless Telecommunications  |   |  | See also RG 18/6/3.             | No   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0602   | RG 18/7               | Charles E. Via, Jr. Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering   | The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering became the Charles E. Via, Jr. Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.   | May include Air Pollution Workshop, Water pollution / Wastewater Study (see RG 18/7/2), Air Transportation Systems Laboratory.   | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0603   | RG 18/7/1             | Flood Water Crisis (Firm, Michigan)   |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | Mark Edwards in the Biographical Vertical File.  |
| 0604   | RG 18/8               | Department of Engineering Science and Mechanics (ESM) [obsolete; see RG 18/18]                                | In August 2014, the Department of Engineering Science and Mechanics (ESM) merged with the Department of Biomedical Engineering to form the Department of Biomedical Engineering and Mechanics (BEAM) [RG 18/1/8].   |  | See also RG 18/11.              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0605   | RG 18/9               | Department of Mechanical Engineering  | Courses have been offered in Mechanical Engineering since 1872. From 1874-1881, the department was called Technology, then Mechanical from 1881-1883. Followed by Physics and Mechanics from 1883-1891. Since 1891, it has been the Department of Mechanical Engineering. The first Bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering was given in 1891 and a Master of Mechanical Engineering was offered from 1894-1932.  | May include Nuclear reactor (see also RG 15/9), RG 6/3/2), Robeson Hall, Center for Intelligent Materials Systems and Structures (CIMSS), Center for Vehicle Systems and Safety Design, Research, and Education for Additive Manufacturing Systems (DRAMS) Laboratory, Railway Technologies Laboratory, Autonomous Systems and Intelligent Machines Laboratory (ASIM), Veterans Training Workshop / National Veterans Training Center Initiative, Unmanned Systems Laboratory, Mechatronics Lab. | None identified.                | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0606   | RG 18/9/1             | Robotics  |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0607   | RG 18/9/2             | Vehicle Teams   |   |  | See also RG 31/2 for Hyperloop. | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0608   | RG 18/10              | Grado Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering (ISE)  | The Department of Industrial Engineering and Operations Research changed names in 1990, becoming Industrial and Systems Engineering. It became the John Grado Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering (ISE) in 2000.   | May include Management Systems Engineering Lab, Virginia Productivity Center, Center for High Performance Manufacturing, Center for Innovation-based Manufacturing (CIM)   | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0609   | RG 18/10/1            | Human Factors Laboratory  |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0610   | RG 18/11              | Department of Mining and Minerals Engineering   | In 1964, the departments of Ceramic Engineering and of Metallurgical Engineering merged into the Department of Metals and Ceramic Engineering. In 1972, the department merged with the Department of Mining Engineering to become the Division of Mineral Engineering. In 1977/1978, it was known as the Division of Minerals Engineering. In 1978, it was renamed the Department of Mining and Minerals Engineering.   | May include Coal Research, Mining and Minerals Resources Research Institute.   | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | M 112 for coal research<br>VI Bulletin v.2, no.1, p.3 (UG555 A3 B8); Henry Brooke Letter and Flyer, Ms249-001      |
| 0611   | RG 18/11/1            | Metallurgical Engineering   |   |  | See also RG 18/16.              | No   | None identified.  | M 232, 517, 220, 224; M64 28                               | VI Bulletin v.2, no.4 (UG555 A3 B8) for Metallurgy and Metallography   |
| 0612   | RG 18/12              | Division of Graphics [obsolete, 1963; see RG 18/10]   | Mechanical drawing was offered as part of the "Mechanical" course of study in the Department of Technical Mechanics, in 1872. In 1875, this became the Department of Mechanics and Drawing. From 1878, courses in drawing were offered under various department names, until 1902 when a Department of Drawing was formed. In 1904, the name became the Department of Graphics. From 1914-1920, it was called the Department of Mechanism, Descriptive Geometry, and Graphics, and then from 1920-1947, it was called the Department of Graphics and Mechanism. In 1948, it became the Department of Graphics again. In 1963, the department was reorganized as a division under the Department of Industrial Engineering (RG 18/10). |  | See also RG 18/10.              | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0613   | RG 18/13              | Division of Engineering Technology  | A program in engineering technology was started in 1972, with the Division of Engineering Technology first appearing in the 1973/1974 catalog. The program was <i>rechartered</i> in 1981.  |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0614   | RG 18/13/1            | Option in Civil Technology  |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0615   | RG 18/13/2            | Option in Electrical Technology   |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0616   | RG 18/13/3            | Option in Mechanical Technology   |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0617   | RG 18/14              | Nuclear Engineering Program   | The Nuclear Engineering Program was formerly Option in Nuclear Engineering.   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0618   | RG 18/15              | Program in Engineering Fundamentals   | The Department of Engineering Fundamentals later became the Department of Engineering Education [RG 18/1/7].  |  | None identified.                | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0619   | RG 18/16              | Department of Materials Science and Engineering (MSE)   | The Chemistry and Metallurgy Department was established in 1883 and went through many names before becoming the Department of Metallurgical Engineering in 1955. In 1964, the department merged with Ceramic Engineering to become Metals and Ceramics Engineering. In 1976, it became Materials Engineering, and then the Department of Materials Science and Engineering in 1992.   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | M 160, 165 for Ceramic Engineering                         | None identified.   |
| 0620   | RG 18/17              | Department of Engineering Education   | The Department of Engineering Fundamentals [RG 18/1/5] later became the Department of Engineering Education.  | May include Virginia Tech Network for Engineering Transfer Students program (VT-NETS)  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0621   | RG 18/18              | Department of Biomedical Engineering and Mechanics (BEAM)   | In August 2014, the Department of Biomedical Engineering and Mechanics (BEAM) developed out of the merger between the departments of Biomedical Engineering and of Engineering Science and Mechanics (EM) [RG 18/6].  |  | See also RG 49.                 | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0622   | RG 18/19              | Center for Composite Materials and Structures   |   |  | See also RG 18/8.               | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0623   | RG 18/20              | Smart Materials and Structures Lab  |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0624   | RG 18/21              | Department of Computer Science  | Courses have been offered in Computer Science since 1968. It became a department in 1970. It was initially housed in the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/7] and later moved to the College of Engineering.  | May include Discovery Analytics Center; Data analytics certificate program; Urban computing (UrbComp) certificate program; Blockchain initiative and Virginia Tech Blockchain Challenge; CS Source center for.   | See also RG 15/7.               | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0625   | RG 18/22              | Engineering Diversity and Inclusion Programs  |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0626   | RG 18/23              | Office of Global Engineering, Engagement, and Research (GIER)   |   |  | None identified.                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0627   | RG 18/24              | Myers-Lawson School of Construction   | The Myers-Lawson School of Construction was formed in 2006. However, courses in Building Construction [RG 14/3/3] were first offered in 1947 in the Architecture Department. In July 2022, the school [RG 14/1/3] moved from the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) to the College of Engineering.  |  | See also RG 14/1/3; RG 14/1/3.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.   | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)              |
| 0628   | Record Group 19       | College of Human Sciences and Education [obsolete, 2003; see RG 48]                      | The first courses in home economics were offered in 1924, the same year women were first admitted as full-time students to the university. In 1924, the Department of Home Economics was formally established in the School of Agriculture, but was suspended in 1933 due to budget constraints. Four years later, the department was reinitiated. From 1944 through 1951, the Virginia General Assembly required students in home economics to spend their first two years at Radford College, the Women's Division of VPI. However, the Board of Visitors did not authorize a separate department at the Blacksburg campus until 1958. Two years later the Department at Radford and Blacksburg were merged to become the School of Home Economics. In 1964, the university and Radford College dissolved the merger, and the School became the College of Home Economics. In 1982, it was renamed the College of Human Resources. | May include Hallie L. Hughes Scholarship; Center for Information Technology Impacts on Children, Youth, and Families; Virginia Federation of Home Demonstration Clubs; Virginia Home Economics Association | See also RG 17, RG 48.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0629   | RG 19/1               | Office of the Dean   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0630   | RG 19/2               | Individual Faculty   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0631   | RG 19/3               | Department of Clothing and Textiles  | The Department of Clothing and Textiles was previously called the Department of Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts.  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0632   | RG 19/4               | Department of Human Nutrition and Foods [obsolete; see RG 13/24]                         |  |  | See also RG 13/24.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0633   | RG 19/5               | Department of Family and Child Development   | The Department of Management, Housing, and Family Development became Department of Family and Child Development.   | May include Center for Family Service, Marriage and Family Therapy   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0634   | RG 19/5a              | Adult Day Care Center  |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0635   | RG 19/6               | Department of General Home Economics   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0636   | RG 19/7               | Center for Gerontology [obsolete; see RG 48]   |  |  | See also RG 48.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0637   | RG 19/8               | Housing, Interior Design, and Resource Management [obsolete; see RG 14/3/4 and RG 48/10] | In 2003, the Interior Design Program [RG 14/3/4] moved to the newly created School of Architecture + Design in the College of Architecture and Urban Studies. The Department of Apparel, Housing, and Resource Management [RG 48/10] was created in the College of Human Resources.  |  | See also RG 14/3/4; RG 15/30; RG 48/10.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0638   | RG 19/9               | Hotel, Restaurant, and Institution Management (HRIM) [obsolete; see RG 16/15]            |  |  | See also RG 16/15.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0639   | RG 19/10              | Center for the Study of Poverty  |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0640   | RG 19/11              | Training and Technical Assistance Center (TTAC) [obsolete; see RG 48/9]                  |  |  | See also RG 48/9.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0641   | Record Group 20       | Virginia-Maryland College of Veterinary Medicine (Vet Med) [obsolete; see RG 48/9]       | After decades of efforts by various factions to establish a School of Veterinary Medicine in Virginia, the Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine finally became a reality in 1980. A dean had been appointed in 1974, using the departments of Veterinary Science at Virginia Tech and the University of Maryland as home bases. In 1978, the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia approved a plan to establish a regional college to offer a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree. The agreement was officially ratified by the Virginia and Maryland Governors in 1980.  | May include VETTRAC Summer Program [InclusiveVT initiative]  | None identified.  | Yes  | Please speak to an architect for more information.   | None identified.  | Virginia Veterinary Medical Association Records, Ms1988.032 as many faculty members played prominent roles in this organization |
| 0642   | RG 20a                | Ceremonies   |  | May include Awards, Commencements, Dedications   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0643   | RG 20b                | Conferences, Seminars, Workshops, and Short Courses                                      |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0644   | RG 20c                | Newsletters (Except from Equine Center)  |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0645   | RG 20d                | General Forms  |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0646   | RG 20/1               | Office of the Dean   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0647   | RG 20/1/1             | Richard B. Talbot, 1974-1984   |  |  | None identified.  | No   | Yes, pg. Ms1995-204. <a href="https://lib.virginia.edu/honuff/new/doctoral/06_06_06/records/2/2009008.pdf">https://lib.virginia.edu/honuff/new/doctoral/06_06_06/records/2/2009008.pdf</a> | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0648   | RG 20/2               | Individual Faculty   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0649   | RG 20/3               | Department of Biomedical Sciences and Pathobiology                                       | Formerly called the Department of Biomedical Sciences, the department merged with the Department of Pathobiology to form the Department of Biomedical Sciences and Pathobiology in the mid-1990s.  | May include Summer Veterinary Student Research Program (SVSRP)   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0650   | RG 20/4               | Department of Pathobiology [obsolete, 2017; see RG 20/3]                                 | In the mid-1990s, the Department of Pathobiology merged with the Department of Biomedical Sciences to form the Department of Biomedical Sciences and Pathobiology.   |  | See also RG 20/3.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0651   | RG 20/5               | Department of Large Animal Clinical Sciences   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0652   | RG 20/5a              | Short Courses, Seminars, etc.  |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0653   | RG 20/5b              | Forms  |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0654   | RG 20/6               | Department of Small Animal Clinical Sciences   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0655   | RG 20/6a              | Short Course, Seminars   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0656   | RG 20/7               | Veterinary Teaching Hospital   |  | May include Hospitals and laboratory services  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0657   | RG 20/7a              | Workshops, Seminars, Short Courses, etc.   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0658   | RG 20/7b              | Forms  |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0659   | RG 20/8               | Marion duPont Scott Equine Medical Center  |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0660   | RG 20/8a              | Workshops, Seminars, Short Courses, etc.   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0661   | RG 20/8b              | Equine Center Forms  |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0662   | RG 20/8c              | Other Equine Center Publications   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0663   | RG 20/9               | Center for Animal Human Relationships (CENTAUR)  |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0664   | RG 20/10              | Veterinary clinics   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0665   | RG 20/11              | Department of Population Health Sciences   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0666   | RG 20/12              | Comparative Oncology Research Center (CORC)  |  | May include Public Health Program; Center for Public and Corporate Veterinary Medicine   | See also RG 20/7.   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0667   | Record Group 21       | Advancement Division   | The Office of Development opened in 1958. In 1963, this office was joined with the Public Relations Department, until 1966 when the Division of Information Services [RG 6/5] was formed and took over the public relations function. Later, the Office of University Relations [RG 21/3] formed. In July 2015, University Relations merged with the Office of University Development [RG 21/2] and with the Office of Alumni Relations, which works with the Alumni Association [RG 29], to become the Advancement Division.  | May include LINK, the Center for Industry Partnerships; LAUNCH, the Center for New Ventures; Corporate Relations   | See also RG 29.   | Yes  | None identified.   | Missou  |   |
| 0668   | RG 21a                | Grants and Gifts   |  | May include University-wide fundraising; pump crowdfunding initiative; Faculty and Staff Annual Fund; Office of Gift Planning; Office of Annual Giving   | See also individual departments/colleges and Campaign for Excellence [RG 21/4]. | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0669   | RG 21/1               | Vice President for Advancement   |  |  | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |
| 0670   | RG 21/2               | University Development   | The Office of Development opened in 1958. From 1963 to 1966, this office was joined with the Public Relations Department [RG 21/3]. The Office of University Development joined the Advancement Division in July 2015.   | May include Phronthon; Beyond Boundaries Scholars program; Annual Giving; Giving Day   | None identified.  | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.  | None identified.  |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection?  | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 0671   | RG 21/3               | Communications and Marketing   | In 1963, the Public Relations Department joined the Office of Development [RG 21/2], but in 1966, the Division of Information Services [RG 6/3] was formed and took over the public relations function. Later, the Office of University Relations formed, and it joined the Advancement Division in July 2015. In September 2022, University Relations was renamed Communications and Marketing.  | May include University News and Information Services, Public Affairs; Virginia Tech Magazine [see also in library catalog]; Virginia Tech Spectrum [see also in library catalog]; University Forming and Trademarks; University Branding; Web Communications; University website; University marketing and brochures; University social media; License plates | See also RG 6/5; RG 40/3 for university seals and logos.   | Yes  | None identified.   | M 153 for V.P.I. Publications  | None identified.   |
| 0672   | RG 21/3/1             | Visual and Broadcast Communications                                    |   |   |  | No   | <a href="https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/both/open_detail.pl?collection=2003110">Yes, https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/both/open_detail.pl?collection=2003110</a> | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0673   | RG 21/4               | Campaign for Excellence  |   |   |  | None identified.                             | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0674   | RG 21/5               | Educational Communications [obsolete, 1989]                            |   |   |  | None identified.                             | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0675   | RG 21/6               | Campaign for Virginia Tech   |   | May include Arts Initiative [see also RG 5/17; RG 6/6/2b; Moss Center for the Arts]   |  | None identified.                             | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0676   | RG 21/7               | Virginia Tech UP Proseum Society                                       |   |   |  | None identified.                             | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0677   | RG 21/8               | Virginia Center for Civil War Studies                                  |   |   |  | See also RG 29/7 for Civil War Weekend.      | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0678   | RG 21/9               | Commonwealth Chartered University Initiative                           |   |   |  | None identified.                             | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0679   | RG 21/10              | Virginia Tech Leaders Society  |   |   |  | None identified.                             | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0680   | RG 21/11              | Women in Leadership and Philanthropy                                   |   | May include Women and Leadership in Philanthropy (WLP)  |  | None identified.                             | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0681   | RG 21/12              | University Awards and Medals   |   | May include Illuminator Award   |  | None identified.                             | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0682   | RG 21/13              | Pylon Society  |   |   |  | None identified.                             | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0683   | RG 21/14              | Calwell Society  |   |   |  | None identified.                             | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0684   | Record Group 22       | Graduate School  | The university introduced graduate work in 1891, and the first Dean of the Graduate Department was installed in 1907. In 1920, the position was eliminated, and the role merged into the Dean of the College [RG 11]. In 1923, a Committee on Graduate Programs and Degrees was formed with a chair, remained director in 1936. The Office of the Vice President [RG 3] assumed the duties of the Director of Graduate Studies in 1949; then in 1963, the title was changed to Vice President and Dean of Graduate School. The Dean of the Graduate School became a full-time position in 1965. | May include Global Perspectives Program; Graduate Education Week; Edward A. Bouchet Honor Society; Graduate School Distinguished Alumni Achievement Award; Diversity Scholars Program; Outstanding Mentor Award; International graduate students; Graduate Alumni Achievement Award; HBCU/MSI Research Summit   | See also individual departments, schools, and colleges for graduate programs; RG 8/2/5 for international undergraduate students. | Yes  | None identified.   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.   |
|  |                       |  | From 1883 to 2001, the Research Division [RG 22] and Graduate School were combined into the Office of Research and Graduate Studies. The head of the Graduate School was known as the Vice Provost and Dean for Graduate Studies from 2003 until 2006, when it became the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Education.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0685   | RG 22/1               | Office of the Dean   | The first Dean of the Graduate Department was installed in 1907. In 1920, the position was eliminated, and the role merged into the Dean of the College [RG 11]. In 1923, a Committee on Graduate Programs and Degrees was formed with a chair, remained director in 1936. The Office of the Vice President [RG 3] assumed the duties of the Director of Graduate Studies in 1949; then in 1963, the title was changed to Vice President and Dean of Graduate School. The Dean of the Graduate School became a full-time position in 1965.  |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
|  |                       |  | From 1883 to 2001, the Research Division [RG 22] and Graduate School were combined into the Office of Research and Graduate Studies. The head of the Graduate School was known as the Vice Provost and Dean for Graduate Studies from 2003 until 2006, when it became the Vice President and Dean of Graduate Education.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0686   | RG 22/1/1             | Karen DePauw, Vice President and Dean of Graduate Education, 2000-2001 |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | <a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vireport/view/department/lib.vt.edu/repository/2/resources/2509_gai_aad.xml">Yes, https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vireport/view/department/lib.vt.edu/repository/2/resources/2509_gai_aad.xml</a> | None identified.   |
| 0687   | RG 22/2               | Cooperative Graduate Programs  |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0688   | RG 22/2a              | Commonwealth Graduate Engineering Program                              | The Commonwealth Graduate Engineering Program was formerly Cooperative Graduate Engineering Program.  |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0689   | RG 22/3               | Interdepartmental Plant Physiology Program                             | The Interdepartmental Plant Physiology Program began in 1983.   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.   |
| 0690   | RG 22/4               | Roanoke Graduate Center  | The Roanoke Graduate Center was acquired in Fall 1988.  |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0691   | RG 22/5               | Northern Virginia Center (Falls Church)                                | The Northern Virginia Graduate Center opened in Reston, Virginia, in 1969. It was later renamed Northern Virginia Center, and a new center opened in Falls Church in 1995. It houses the graduate programs in the Greater Washington, D.C. Area (Formerly called the National Capital Region (NCR)) [RG 5/21] in Falls Church.  | May include Telestar  |  | See also RG 5/21.                            | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0692   | RG 22/5a              | Seminars and Conferences   |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0693   | RG 22/5/1             | Business Programs  |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0694   | RG 22/5/2             | Computer Science and Engineering Programs                              |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0695   | RG 22/5/3             | Education Programs   |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0696   | RG 22/6               | Crawford International Center [obsolete, see RG 8/2/5]                 |   | May include University Community International Center; University Community International Council.  |  | See also RG 8/2/5; RG 8/8/3b.                | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0697   | RG 22/7               | Graduate Scholarships and Fellowships                                  |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0698   | RG 22/8               | Graduate Programs  |   | May include Interdisciplinary Graduate Education Program (IGEP); Biobuild   |  | See also RG 20 for Veterinary Medicine.      | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0699   | RG 22/8a              | College of Agriculture and Life Sciences Graduate Programs             |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0700   | RG 22/8b              | College of Architecture and Urban Studies Graduate Programs            |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0701   | RG 22/8c              | College of Arts and Sciences Graduate Programs [obsolete]              | The College of Arts and Sciences was dissolved in 2003, and most departments and programs moved to either the College of Science or College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences.   | Although the College of Arts and Sciences discontinued in 2003, some files may include items through 2015 or later.   |  | See also RG 15.                              | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0702   | RG 22/8c/1            | Chemistry Graduate Programs  |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0703   | RG 22/8c/2            | Statistics Graduate Program  |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0704   | RG 22/8c/3            | Biology Graduate Program   |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0705   | RG 22/8c/4            | Physics Graduate Program   |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0706   | RG 22/8c/5            | Computer Science Graduate Program                                      |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0707   | RG 22/8c/6            | English Graduate Program   |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0708   | RG 22/8c/7            | Mathematics Graduate Program   |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0709   | RG 22/8c/8            | History Graduate Program   |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0710   | RG 22/8c/9            | Psychology Graduate Program  |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0711   | RG 22/8c/10           | Sociology Graduate Program   |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0712   | RG 22/8c/11           | Geography Graduate Program   |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0713   | RG 22/8c/12           | Political Science Graduate Program                                     |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0714   | RG 22/8c/13           | Philosophy Graduate Program  |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0715   | RG 22/8c/14           | Theatre and Music Graduate Programs                                    |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0716   | RG 22/8d              | Pamplin College of Business Graduate Programs                          |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0717   | RG 22/8e              | College of Education Graduate Programs                                 |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0718   | RG 22/8f              | College of Engineering Graduate Programs                               |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0719   | RG 22/8g              | College of Natural Resources and Environment Graduate Programs         | The College of Natural Resources and Environment was formerly College of Forestry and Wildlife.   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0720   | RG 22/8h              | College of Human Resources Graduate Programs                           |   |   |  | None identified.                             | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |   |                                |  |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |   |                                |  |   |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.                | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Catalog? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 0721   | Record Group 23       | University Libraries  | When the university was established, the library was a part-time position, which oversaw 500 volumes, primarily gifts from congressmen, publishers, and government agencies. Students supervised the library from 1875 until the first full-time librarian in 1903. The first branch library was established in 1907 in Agriculture Hall (later renamed Price Hall). In 1935, two branch libraries (Agriculture and Engineering) and about twenty departmental collections closed and were integrated into the main collection. Branch libraries also include Geology (established 1972) [RG 23/2], the Northern Virginia Graduate Resource Center in Reston, Virginia [RG 23/4], Art + Architecture Library [RG 23/6], and Special Collections and University Archives [RG 23/6/1, RG 23/7]. | May include Bond issue, 1877 (educational bonds), Martha Creighton Memorial Library Fund, Matthew Fontaine Maury and Robert E. Lee portraits, Western Americana Library Collection, Library development, library funding and finances | None identified                | Yes  | Yes   | M 443 for Association of College Libraries of Southwest Virginia                 | None identified.   |
| 0722   | RG 23a                | Library Management Workshops  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0723   | RG 23aa               | Strategic Directions and Library Plans  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0724   | RG 23b                | Library Building Plans and Spaces   |   | May include Renovations   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0725   | RG 23b/1              | Construction Progress on Addition (1978-1981 expansion)                       |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0726   | RG 23c                | Library Faculty Association (LFA)   |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0727   | RG 23c/1              | Continued Appointment Track Faculty Affairs Committee (CATFAC)                | Continued Appointment Track Faculty Affairs Committee (CATFAC) was formerly Faculty Affairs Committee.  |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0728   | RG 23d                | Library Staff Association (LSA)   |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0729   | RG 23d/1              | "Newman News" (Library Newsletter) [obsolete; now cataloged]                  |   |   | None identified                | No   | Yes, as LD5555.471.849: <a href="https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/vtsh/tpsc-detail.pl?db=number-23004">https://catalog.lib.vt.edu/cgi-bin/vtsh/tpsc-detail.pl?db=number-23004</a>   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0730   | RG 23d/2              | Executive Board   |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0731   | RG 23d/3              | Friends of the University Libraries   |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0732   | RG 23e                | Brochures and Publications  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0733   | RG 23e/1              | Bibliotech Column from Spectrum   |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0734   | RG 23e/2              | Library Timesaves and What's In This Time                                     |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0735   | RG 23e/3              | General Library Guides  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0736   | RG 23e/4              | User Self-Test  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0737   | RG 23e/5              | Other Library Newsletters (Non-departmental)                                  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0738   | RG 23e/6              | Non-Virginia Tech Publications  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0739   | RG 23f                | Self-study  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0740   | RG 23g                | Annual Reports - University Libraries (2-633)                                 |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0741   | RG 23h                | Library Committees and Departments  |   | May include Social Committee  | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0742   | RG 23h/1              | Library Council (LC)  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0743   | RG 23h/1a             | Library Council (LC) Minutes  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0744   | RG 23h/2              | Library Administrative Committee  | Library Administrative Committee was formerly University Libraries Management Committee and formerly Library Advisory Council.  |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0745   | RG 23h/2a             | Library Administrative Committee Minutes / University Library Bulletin        |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0746   | RG 23h/3              | Diversity Council   |   | May include Inclusion and diversity initiatives in the library, Diversity Award   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0747   | RG 23h/4              | Advisory Committee on Professional Development (ACPD)                         |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0748   | RG 23h/5              | Staff Affairs Committee (SAC)   | Staff Affairs Committee (SAC) was formerly Staff Concerns.  |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0749   | RG 23h/6              | Reference Departments   |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0750   | RG 23h/6/1            | Special Collections [obsolete; see RG 23/7]                                   | Special Collections was founded in 1970. It combined the rare books, historical maps and photographs, manuscript collections, and university archives, which were previously managed by separate departments in the University Libraries. The Archives Department was previously established in 1968.   | May include Mary Larimer, Glen McMullen, Stephen Zietz, Gal McMillan, Jennifer Gunter, Aaron Purcell, Digital Library and Archives  | See also RG 23/7.              | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0751   | RG 23h/6/2            | Humanities/Social Sciences  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0752   | RG 23h/6/3            | Science and Technology  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0753   | RG 23h/6/4            | Center for Alternate Media (CAM)  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0754   | RG 23h/7              | Collectors and Technical Services   |   | May include Library systems; Library catalog; Addis / Discovery Search; Databases; Subscriptions  | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0755   | RG 23h/7a             | Binding/Preparations  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0756   | RG 23h/7b             | Cataloging  |   | May include Library of Congress; Dewey Decimal System   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0757   | RG 23h/8              | Programming and Research Office (PRO) [obsolete; see RG 23h/17 and RG 23h/18] | Programming and Research Office (PRO) was also called Planning and Research.  |   | See also RG 23h/17, RG 23h/18. | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0758   | RG 23h/8/1            | CPA/LOCAS cataloging systems  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0759   | RG 23h/9              | Acquisitions  |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0760   | RG 23h/10             | Business Services   |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0761   | RG 23h/11             | Collection Management / Collection Development                                |   |   | None identified                | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |
| 0762   | RG 23h/12             | Library Automation Services [obsolete; see RG 23h/19]                         |   |   | See also RG 23h/19.            | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/virex/vf/view?docId=ai/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/3057.pdf&amp;aid=ai</a> | None identified  | None identified  |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collections? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)  |
| 0763   | RG 23h/13             | Personnel Services  |  | May include Staff Enhancement Program (STEP)  | None identified.   | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0764   | RG 23h/14             | Photocopy Auxiliary                                       |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0765   | RG 23h/15             | Access Services   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0766   | RG 23h/16             | Virginia Tech Information Center (VTIC)                   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0767   | RG 23h/17             | Research and Informatics                                  | In 2018, the Learning Division [RG 23h/18] of the University Libraries merged into the Research and Informatics Division.  | May include Scholarly Communications; VTechData; Data Services; Open Education / MOOCs; Open Access and Open Data; Fair Use Week; VT Publishing; Digital Humanities Program; Artist and Entrepreneur in Residence; Applied Research in Immersive Environments and Simulations (ARES; virtual reality) | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0768   | RG 23h/18             | Learning  | In 2018, the Learning Division of the University Libraries merged into the Research and Informatics Division [RG 23h/17].  |   | See also RG 23, Events, exhibits, and public programming; RG 23h/17.             | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0769   | RG 23h/19             | Information Technology Systems                            | The Information Technology Services department was renamed from Library Systems in July 2012. Prior to that it was the Systems Operations department, which had merged with Library Automation Services.   | May include Digital Imaging and Preservation Services; Digital Virginia   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0770   | RG 23h/20             | Records Management  | Records Management was formerly in the Office of Parking and Transportation, then moved to Special Collections, before moving to its own unit within the University Libraries.   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0771   | RG 23i                | Library Policy Manual                                     |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0772   | RG 23i/1              | Library Policies  |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0773   | RG 23i                | Emergency Procedure Plans (Disaster Action Plans)         |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0774   | RG 23i                | Directories   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0775   | RG 23i/1              | Subject Librarians  |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0776   | RG 23i/2              | Academic Library Instruction Programs in Virginia         |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0777   | RG 23i/3              | Hours   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0778   | RG 23i                | Fulton Collection   |  |   | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0779   | RG 23m                | Library Farms   |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0780   | RG 23n                | Library Organization and Reorganization / Personnel Notes |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0781   | RG 23n                | Organization charts                                       |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0782   | RG 23n                | Library Staff Reclass / Fiction Project                   |  |   | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0783   | RG 23i                | Office of the Dean  | The first part-time librarian was appointed in 1872. Students supervised the library from 1875 until 2003, with the appointment of the first full-time librarian. The head of the library was called the University Librarian, 1925-1970; Library Director, 1970-1994; and Dean, beginning in 1995.  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0784   | RG 23i/1              | Ralph M. Brown, 1925-1946                                 |  |   | None identified.   | No   | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a> | None identified.   | Ralph M. Brown Papers, MA.1970.002; Passenger Pigeon Correspondence, MA.211.082   |
| 0785   | RG 23i/2              | Seymour Robb, 1947-1961                                   |  |   | None identified.   | No   | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0786   | RG 23i/3              | Frank Shirk, 1961-1970                                    |  |   | None identified.   | No   | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0787   | RG 23i/4              | Gerald A. Rudolph, 1970-1974                              |  |   | None identified.   | No   | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0788   | RG 23i/5              | H. Gordon Bechman, 1974-1984                              |  |   | None identified.   | No   | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0789   | RG 23i/6              | Paul M. Gherman, 1985-1992                                |  |   | None identified.   | No   | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0790   | RG 23i/7              | Eileen Hitchingham, 1995-2011                             |  |   | None identified.   | No   | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0791   | RG 23i/8              | Tyler Walters, 2011-present                               |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0792   | RG 23j                | Geology Library   | The Geology Library was established in 1972.   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0793   | RG 23j/1              | New Acquisitions Lists                                    |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0794   | RG 23j                | VTLS  |  |   | None identified.   | No   | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0795   | RG 23k                | Northern Virginia Center Resource Center                  | The Northern Virginia Center Resource Center was formerly Northern Virginia Graduate Center Library.   |   | None identified.   | Yes  | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0796   | RG 23l                | Veterinary Medicine Library                               |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0797   | RG 23l                | International Programs and Projects                       |  |   | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0798   | RG 23l/1              | Alabama Project   |  |   | None identified.   | No   | Yes, on RG 23:<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0799   | RG 23l                | Special Collections and University Archives               | Special Collections [RG 23h/1] was founded in 1970. It combined the rare books, historical maps and photographs, manuscript collections, and university archives, which were previously managed by separate departments in the University Libraries. The Archives Department was previously established in 1965. Special Collections was previously part of the Reference Department [RG 23h/6] and the Digital Library and Archives / Scholarly Communication department [RG 23h/17]. In August 2015, the name was changed to Special Collections and University Archives.                        | May include International Archive of Women in Architecture (see also RG 14/3); Peacock-Harper Culinary History Friends and Collection   | See also RG 23h/1.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0800   | RG 23m                | Art + Architecture Library                                |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0801   | RG 23n                | Individual Faculty  |  |   | See also specific library departments and libraries; RG 23n for Personnel Notes. | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 0802   | Record Group 24       | Radford College   | Established in 1910, the State Normal and Industrial School for Women at Radford was renamed the State Teachers College at Radford in 1924. The college merged with Virginia Tech on June 23, 1944, to become Radford College, the Women's Division of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. VPI's president became chancellor and chief administrator of Radford College. In 1963, the Board of Visitors made an official request to the Governor to dissolve the VPI Radford College merger. The separation became effective July 1, 1964. In 1979, the Radford College became Radford University. |   | None identified.   | Yes  | Yes,<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivant/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2057.pal.aad.xml</a>           | Mrs  | Records of the Office of the President, Julian A. Burruss; RG 23k for Radford VPI merger, 1943-1944; VT Board of Visitors Records, RG 1 for Radford College reports |
| 0803   | RG 24i                | Radford University  |  |   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | Mrs  | Montgomery County/Christiansburg Vertical File  |





| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.                               | Is this in the <a href="#">Record Group Yemah</a> Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the <a href="#">Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection</a> ? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)       |
| 0833   | RG 25/25              | Office of Scholarly Integrity and Research Compliance                       | In 2018, the Office of Research Compliance became the Office of Scholarly Integrity and Research Compliance.   | May include Institutional Review Board (IRB)  | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0834   | RG 25/26              | Virginia Tech Applied Research Corporation (VT-ARC)                         |  |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0835   | RG 25/27              | Office of Research Education and Administrative Compliance                  |  | May include Export and Secure Research Compliance; NIH K and New Investigator R01 Proposal Preparation Program                                    | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0836   | RG 25/28              | Ted and Karyn Hume Center for National Security and Technology              |  | May include Cybersecurity; Commonwealth Cyber Initiative  | See also RG 25/17, RG 50/4.                   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0837   | Record Group 26       | Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE)  | Extension work at the university can trace its roots to 1906, when an extension program was established in Virginia. After the Smith-Lever Act of 1914 was passed, overall administration of extension, or demonstration, work was transferred to Virginia Polytechnic Institute (VPI), with Hampton Institute (later Hampton University) as a division initially serving Black communities. At that time, it became the Agricultural Extension Service, also called the Cooperative Extension Service (RG 26/2). In 1930, Virginia State College (later Virginia State University (VSU)) took over the extension responsibilities of Hampton Institute.<br><br>In 1956, the Virginia General Assembly established the VPI Extension Division, which combined the Cooperative Extension Service, General Extension (RG 26/1), State Technical Services (RG 26/5), and Continuing Education Center (RG 26/3). After passage of the 1977 U. S. Farm Bill, VSU's extension program became an equal partner to VPI's program, rather than a division reporting to VT. In 1989, the Extension Division was renamed Virginia Cooperative Extension (VCE), and the Continuing Education programs were separated to the Division of Public Service (RG 35). In 1995, the Division became the Virginia Cooperative Extension and Agricultural | May include State Technical Services (see also RG 26/5); Proposal Writing Institute; Horsman's Short Course; Virginia Master Naturalist program   | None identified.                              | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2006.pdf.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2006.pdf.ead.xml</a>                                     | M for Virginia Cooperative Extension; Mext for Extension schools                                     | College of the Fields: Some Highlights of the Virginia Cooperative Extension Service, 1914-1980 (call no. U6565.62 1987) |
| 0838   | RG 26a                | Administrative (Publications)   |  |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0839   | RG 26b                | Job Announcements   |  |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0840   | RG 26c                | Newsletters   |  |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0841   | RG 26d                | Virginia Gardener   |  | May include Virginia Extension Service Association (VESAS)  | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0842   | RG 26e                | Seminars and Conferences  |  | May include Family Resources Conference; Virginia Farm to Table Conference; Virginia AgriTourism Conference                                       | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0843   | RG 26f                | Forms and Surveys   |  |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0844   | RG 26/1               | Engineering Extension Division [obsolete]                                   | The Engineering Extension Division began in 1923 and its main function was to present technical information in usable form for the public. In 1929, three bureaus were established: the Bureau of Community Development, the Industrial Service Bureau, and the Bureau of Extension Instruction. The bureaus closed in 1937, but their activities continued in the Division.<br><br>In 1962, the Engineering Extension became simply General Extension and then became part of the Extension Division of Virginia Tech (RG 26) when it was created in 1966. This division was then put in charge of the State Technical Services (RG 26/5) and developing courses at VPI's branch colleges at Danville, Clifton Forge, and Wytheville (all would become independent community colleges).   | May include Industrial Surveys  | None identified.                              | No   | None identified.  | M 169 for Industrial Surveys   | None identified.   |
| 0845   | RG 26/1/1             | Bureau of Community Development [obsolete, 1937]                            | The Bureau of Community Development was started in 1929. Its purpose was to assist cities and Chambers of Commerce in making industrial surveys and other studies for industrial development, as well as advising on municipal engineering projects and providing library services for municipal affairs. In 1937, the bureau ceased to exist, and its activities were continued by the Engineering Extension Division (RG 26/1) as a whole.   |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="http://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2178.pdf.ead.xml">http://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2178.pdf.ead.xml</a>                                       | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0846   | RG 26/2               | Agricultural Extension Service [obsolete]                                   | The Agricultural Extension began with the passage of the Smith-Lever Act in 1914, but can trace its roots back to 1906 when extension work in agriculture and home economics began in Virginia. In 1966, the Agricultural Extension Service (also called the Cooperative Extension Service) became part of the Extension Division (RG 26) of Virginia Tech (later called the Virginia Cooperative Extension).  |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0847   | RG 26/2a              | [unassigned]  |  |   | None identified.                              | No   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0848   | RG 26/2b              | Virginia Cooperative Extension Service Photographs                          |  |   | None identified.                              | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2175.pdf.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2175.pdf.ead.xml</a>                                     | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0849   | RG 26/2/1             | Master Gardeners  |  |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | Yes, as <i>Master Gardener Program</i> .<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2066.pdf.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2066.pdf.ead.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0850   | RG 26/3               | Graduate Life Center at Donaldson Brown (GLC) [obsolete, 2019; see RG 35/4] | The Division of Continuing Education was created in 1968 as part of the Virginia Cooperative Extension (RG 26). It oversaw the Continuing Education Center (CEC), later renamed the Donaldson Brown Center for Continuing Education, the Donaldson Brown Hotel and Conference Center, and Graduate Life Center at Donaldson Brown (GLC). The Division moved to Outreach and International Affairs in 1990 and was renamed Continuing and Professional Education (RG 35/4).   | May include Donaldson Brown Hotel and Conference Center; Continuing Education Center; Administrator's Conference; Continuing Education Unit (CEU) | See also RG 6/1/2b; RG 8/2/1; RG 22; RG 35/4. | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0851   | RG 26/3/1             | Seminars, Conferences, etc.   |  |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0852   | RG 26/3/2             | Non-Credit Conference Listlines   |  |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0853   | RG 26/3/3             | Dining and Entertainment Publications                                       |  |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0854   | RG 26/4               | 4-H, FFA (Future Farmers of America), FHA (Future Homemakers of America)    |  | May include W. E. Skelton 4-H Educational Conference Center at Smith Mountain Lake  | None identified.                              | Yes  | None identified.  | M 220, 223, 397, MBI 1052, 1054, 1189, MAV for FFA   | None identified.   |
| 0855   | RG 26/4/1             | 4-H All-Stars Papers  |  |   | None identified.                              | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2067.pdf.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2067.pdf.ead.xml</a>                                     | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0856   | RG 26/4/2             | Virginia 4-H Horse Program  |  |   | None identified.                              | Yes  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2199.pdf.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=ca/lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2199.pdf.ead.xml</a>                                     | None identified.   | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |   |                  |   |   |   |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |   |                  |   |   |   |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title                                  | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the <a href="#">Record Group Inventory</a> ? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the <a href="#">Virginia Tech and Local History Research Database</a> ?  | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)   |
| 0857   | RG 26/5               | Technical Resources                                 | The State Technical Services Act of 1965 was established by the U.S. Congress to provide federal matching funds for development of new scientific and engineering technology for quicker turnaround for use of business and industry. The Governor of Virginia designated VPI as the administrator for the State Technical Services department in Virginia in regards to the act. In 1966, the department merged into the Extension Division [RG 26] of Virginia Tech and the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia (SCHV) became the supervising agency for the state's program. In 1967, the State Technical Services began operating under the auspices of the General Extension Division [RG 26/1]. In July 1975 the department was renamed Technical Resources. Each Extension district had a technical resources leader, and other universities, such as Virginia Military Institute and Old Dominion University, participated. Eventually, the department dissolved as activities moved to other existing programs at the university. | May include Virginia State Technical Services Program   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | Directory of registered engineers' services in Virginia (FA12.057) for Virginia State Technical Services Program   |
| 0858   | RG 26/6               | Community Resource Development                      | The Community Resource Development program was established to help people develop their communities based on their social, cultural, and economic needs. Example project concerned planning and zoning ordinances, school bonds referenda, and action on air and water quality. It was established by the 1975-1976 school year and eventually became the Public Service Programs. The department moved from VCI to the Division of Public Service [RG 33] in 1989-1990.  |   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0859   | RG 26/7               | Institute for Leadership and Volunteer Development  | The Institute for Leadership and Volunteer Development was formerly Center for Volunteer Development.   |   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0860   | RG 26/7a              | Resorts, Monorails                                  |   |   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0861   | RG 26/7b              | Newspaper   |   |   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0862   | RG 26/8               | Agri-Tech Week                                      |   | May include Animal Industry Day   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0863   | RG 26/9               | Institute of Rural Affairs                          | The Institute of Rural Affairs operated annually at VPI from 1929 to 1964. Endorsed by the Farmers Institute, it was sponsored by Extension, the Agricultural Conference Board, and the Virginia Federation of Home Demonstration Clubs. Each year, the Institute was held for about one week and included workshops, tours, and speakers to inform visitors of new research, activities at the university, and other subject matters of interest.  |   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | MAin; Ma; MAM 177, 177a, 835, 208, 230a; Mo 222, 224, 226-228, 259, 262, 264; M 397, 835a   | None identified.   |
| 0864   | RG 26/10              | Local Extension Offices                             |   |   | None identified. | No  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0865   | Record Group 27       | Virginia Tech Foundation, Inc.                      | The VPI Educational Foundation was established by authority of the Board of Visitors in 1948 as a tax-exempt, non-profit corporation to "work toward increasing gifts and endowments made to the college." The Board of Directors for the Foundation composed of representatives from the administration, Board of Visitors [RG 1], Alumni Association [RG 29], and business leaders from inside and outside the state. In 1983, the Foundation's name was changed to the Virginia Tech Educational Foundation, Inc. In 1985, the Executive Council of the Foundation took on the responsibilities of the Development Council [RG 28].  | May include VTC Innovation Fund / VTC Seed Fund; Dean Andy Swiger Land-Grant Award Endowment; Virginia Tech endowment; Child care center partnerships | None identified. | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | Mad   | Records of the Office of the President, Walter S. Newman, RG 2/10, Records of the Office of the Vice-President, Louis A. Pardue, RG 3/3  |
| 0866   | RG 27/1               | WVTF  | The Virginia Western Community College (VWCC) in Roanoke, Virginia, started WWRV-FM in 1973. VWCC sold the station to the Virginia Tech Foundation, Inc. in 1981, and the station became WVTF on April or May 1987.   | May include Radio K2, The Producers Circle  | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0867   | RG 27/2               | Corporate Research Center (CRC)                     | A study commissioned by the Virginia Tech Foundation in 1985 recommended that the Foundation establish a "wholly owned subsidiary corporation to develop and operate" a corporate research center. In response to the study, the Foundation established the Virginia Tech Corporate Research Center, Inc., which began operation on June 13, 1985.  | May include University Research Park, Tech Center Research Park in Newport News, Virginia Tech Faculty Entrepreneur Hall of Fame                      | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0868   | RG 27/3               | VT KnowledgeWorks                                   |   | May include Global Entrepreneurship Challenge   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0869   | Record Group 28       | Development Council (obsolete, 1985; see RG 27)     | The Development Council was established in 1964 to "provide overall coordination" of the University's development program. The Council was composed of the executive committees of the Board of Visitors [RG 1/3], Alumni Association [RG 29], and VPI Education Foundation [RG 27], as well as the president of the Virginia Tech Student Aid Association [RG 10/6]. The Council was replaced by the Executive Council of the Virginia Tech Educational Foundation, Inc. [RG 27] in 1985.  | See also RG 27.   | See also RG 24.  | Yes   | None identified.  | Mad   | None identified.   |
| 0870   | Record Group 29       | Alumni Association                                  | On August 11, 1875, Virginia Tech's first Alumni Association was formed by the twelve members of the first graduating class. In 1891, the Association was reorganized, under a new constitution, and began publishing an Alumni Register. The Association was incorporated on June 23, 1924. In 1964, new bylaws were adopted and the Association became more closely linked with the University. At the same time, the title of Alumni Secretary was changed to Director of Alumni Affairs, then to Executive Director in 1972, and then to Executive Vice-President in 1980. In 1990, the Alumni Association became an official part of the University, associated with the Office of Alumni Relations. The Office for Alumni Relations merged with the offices of University Development and University Relations into the Advancement Division [RG 21] in July 2015.  | May include Homecoming Day; Dis Plan for Class Reunion; Monteth Award; University Distinguished Professors; Women's Weekend Grad Fair                 | See also RG 24.  | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | M 30 #1; M 31 #7; M 32 #7; M 49 #3; M 54 #1; M 110 #5; M 113 #1; M 115 #6; M 416 #2; MF 11 #4, #7; MF 13 #1; MF 14 #2, #5, #6; MF 120 #1; Mo 17 #1; Mo 17m #4; Mo 2 #4; Mo 3 #1; Mo 4 #2, #3; Mo 5 #1, #5; Mo 17; Blankburg Chapter: M 20 #5; M 27 #2; M 38 #4, #5; M 47 #3; M 49 #1; M 50 #1; M 64 #4; M 74 #3; M 123 #4; M 263 #1; Hampton Chapter: Mo 17 #1; Lynchburg Chapter: Mo 17 #1; Mo 17 #6; Montgomery County Chapter: Mo 17 #1, #4, #5; Newport News Chapter: Mo 17 #1, #12, #17; 1923-10 #1; Norfolk Chapter: Mo 17 #1, #2, #7, #8; #1923-10 #1; Peninsula Chapter: Mo 17 #4, #6; Richmond Chapter: Mo 9 #3; M 68 #1; Mo 17 #7, #8, #13; #1924 #1, #6; #1924 #2, #3, #4, #7; 1924c #5; #1924 #2; #1924 #3, #5; #1924 #2; #1924 #2, #5; #1924 #3; Roanoke Chapter: Mo 17 #1, #3, #7, #9; Mo 17 #1; #10; Mo 17 #1, #2; West Virginia Chapter: Mo 17 #4, #7 | Marcus Oliver Correspondence, M2009-096  |
| 0871   | RG 29a                | New River Chapter                                   |   |   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0872   | RG 29b                | Funds   |   |   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0873   | RG 29c                | Directories   |   |   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | Alumni Register (LD5655.A75 A47); Class of 1957 (LD5655.V8 V46); Directory of the Class of 1911 (LD5655.C2 1961); A History of the Class of 1902 of VPI (LD5655.A4 1955a); The VPI Alumni (LD5655.A751 V4); None identified. |
| 0874   | RG 29d                | V.P.I. Alumni Association World War II Alumni Cards |   |   | None identified. | No  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/Vuget/ViewFullText?url=ca/lib/vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2324.pdf_468.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/Vuget/ViewFullText?url=ca/lib/vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2324.pdf_468.xml</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0875   | RG 29e                | Virginia Tech Alumni Association Alumni Cards       |   |   | None identified. | No  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/Vuget/ViewFullText?url=ca/lib/vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2335.pdf_468.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/Vuget/ViewFullText?url=ca/lib/vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2335.pdf_468.xml</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0876   | RG 29/1               | Memorial Committees                                 |   |   | None identified. | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0877   | RG 29/1/1             | Memorial Awards                                     |   |   | None identified. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 0878   | RG 29/2               | Women's Chapter (obsolete, 1971)                    | A VPI Alumnae Society was organized in 1933 for women graduates. This Society became the Women's Chapter of the VPI Alumni Association in 1955, but was dissolved in 1971.  |   | None identified. | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |                        |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.   | Is this in the Record Group, Virtual Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARJAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collections?  | Are there related materials? (Please check ARJAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)   |  |
| 0879   | RG 29/3               | Faculty Awards  |                        | May include Academy of Teaching Excellence, Committee for Excellence in Teaching (see also RG 21/1); University Distinguished Professors; Wine Faculty Achievement Award; Sporn Awards  | See also RG 29/9.   | Yes   | None identified.  | MF 29 for Wine Faculty Achievement Award  | Phillip Sporn in Biographical Vertical Files for the Sporn Awards  |  |
| 0880   | RG 29/4               | University Club   |                        | A Virginia Tech faculty group organized the University Club in 1925. Soon the club gained 125 members and has continued to grow throughout the years. The clubhouse, formerly located on Olney Street, was built in June 1929 on land leased from the university. The Virginia Tech Foundation purchased the clubhouse in 2020 and tore it down the next year.  | None identified.  | Yes   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=qa/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/2073.oxl.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=qa/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/2073.oxl.ead.xml</a>               | M 116, 117, 120, Mu   | None identified.   |  |
| 0881   | RG 29/5               | Old Guard - Society of the Golden Alumni                                    |                        | In 1967, the Alumni Association formed the Old Guard for alumni who graduated 50 years or more previously. In fall of 2017, the Old Guard changed its name to the Old Guard - Society of the Golden Alumni, to encourage membership among civilian alumni (i.e., alumni who did not participate in the Corps of Cadets). Each class is inducted into the Old Guard during Homecoming (RG 29/6).   | May include 50th Reunions   | See also RG 29/6; RG 31/13/5.               | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | VPI old guard who's who: 1888 through the class of 1912 (LD5653.A4 1962a); The Old Guard of Virginia Tech : classes of 1902-1925 (LD5653.A4 1977a) |
| 0882   | RG 29/6               | Homecoming  |                        |   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | AF 1959 210 for first televised homecoming game in 1959   | None identified.   |  |
| 0883   | RG 29/7               | Civil War Weekend   |                        |   | See also RG 21/8.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0884   | RG 29/8               | Black Alumni  |                        |   | See also RG 29/9 for influential Black Alumni Awards.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0885   | RG 29/9               | Alumni Awards   |                        | May include University Distinguished Achievement Award; Alumni Distinguished Senior Awards; Alumni Awards for Excellence; Influential Black Alumni Awards   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0886   | RG 29/10              | Ex Lapsis Society   |                        | May include LGBTQ+ alumni; Out at Work Student and Alumni Networkline   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0887   | RG 29/11              | Reunion Weekend   |                        | The Alumni Association initiated its first reunion weekend in 2018. Prior to this, classes were limited on specific weekends. Prior reunions were held throughout the fall for classes celebrating milestone anniversaries.   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0888   | Record Group 30       | Faculty Organizations   |                        |   | See also RG 6 for other staff- and employee-related organizations; RG 31 for student-related organizations.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0889   | RG 30/1               | Faculty Meetings  |                        | From the early years of the institution until the formation of a formal senate (RG 30/3) in 1969, meetings of the general faculty were held on a regular basis to discuss policies, procedures, and issues concerning the university.   | See also RG 30/3.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0890   | RG 30/2               | Science Council (obsolete, 1960)  |                        | The VPI Science Club was organized in 1934 by "those interested in scientific work" at the university. The club was primarily a faculty organization, but was open to undergraduate students in the "junior or senior classes." In 1958, the Science Club changed its name to the VPI Science Council, developed new objectives, and altered its organizational structure, "to better the promotion of science." At that time, it became wholly a faculty organization, "with particular emphasis given to coordinating science activities where needed, formulating resolutions, and sponsoring special council projects." The organization was abolished in 1960. | May include Virginia Academy and Junior Academy of Sciences Meetings on Campus  | None identified.                            | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | M 24, 26, 29, 115, 166, 170a, 195, 214, 218, 222; Mo 26  | None identified.   |
| 0891   | RG 30/3               | Faculty Senate  |                        | The Faculty Senate was formed in 1969 by approval of the Board of Visitors to "articulate faculty views on campus policies and procedures." Prior to their formation, general faculty held meetings on a regular basis (RG 30/1).   | May include Student Perceptions of Teaching (SPOT) also RG 9/1  | See also RG 5/19; RG 9/1; RG 30/1.          | Yes   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=qa/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/2078.oxl.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=qa/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/2078.oxl.ead.xml</a> | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0892   | RG 30/4               | American Association of University Professors (AAUP), Virginia Tech Chapter |                        | The American Association of University Professors (AAUP) is a national organization of university professors, with state and local chapters, concerned with all aspects of teaching in higher education. It was formed in 1915.   | May include Association of American Colleges and Universities   | None identified.                            | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | Mo 41  | None identified.   |
| 0893   | RG 30/5               | Virginia Tech Women's Club  |                        | Founded in 1965, the VPI Faculty Women's Club is a social group to promote fellowship among women associated with Virginia Tech. The club strives to expand the intellectual and social horizons of its membership through engagement of friendships, engagement in adult educational activities, scholarships, and promoting the interests of Virginia Tech. The club became the Virginia Tech Women's Club (VTWC) in 2017 to reflect all those affiliated with the club.  | None identified.  | Yes   | Yes, as M1997-014.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=qa/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/2048.oxl.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=qa/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/2048.oxl.ead.xml</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0894   | RG 30/5a              | American Association of University Women (AAUW), Virginia Tech Chapter      |                        | The American Association of University Women (AAUW) began in 1881. The Virginia Tech chapter was formed in 1926.  | None identified.  | Yes   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=qa/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/2080.oxl.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=qa/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/2080.oxl.ead.xml</a>               | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0895   | RG 30/6               | Black Faculty/Staff Caucus  |                        | Black Faculty/Staff Caucus was founded in September 1981. The Caucus' goals are to further the well-being of the university's black community by organizing and maintaining a support network; to assertively promote the recruitment and retention of black faculty and staff; to assist in the recruitment and graduation of black students at all academic levels; to encourage an equitable representation of black faculty and staff in all aspects of university life; and to provide a liaison between the university's black community and its administration. Overton Johnson was selected as the Caucus' first president, from 1981-1982.                 | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0896   | RG 30/7               | Women's Network   |                        | May include Women's Communication Network Group   | None identified.  | No  | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=qa/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/2084.oxl.ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=qa/lib.ve.edu/repositories/2/resources/2084.oxl.ead.xml</a>               | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0897   | RG 30/8               | Sigma Xi: The Scientific Research Honor Society                             |                        | The Virginia Tech Chapter of Sigma Xi: The Scientific Research Honor Society was granted its charter by the national society in 1940.   | See also RG 31/5.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | Mo 20c, 20f, 20g, 20h, 20w, 20x, 20y, 20z, 20a12, 20a40, 20i76, 20i96, M 407, 481   | Sigma Xi Charter, Art-672  |  |
| 0898   | RG 30/9               | Organization of Women Faculty   |                        |   | None identified.  | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0899   | RG 30/10              | Faculty/Staff Awards  |                        |   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0900   | RG 30/11              | LGBT Caucus   |                        | Formed in 1992, the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Caucus at Virginia Tech (LGBT Caucus) out of the Women's Network as the LSB Caucus. Transgender was added to the name and gender identity to the group's mission statement in 2002. The Caucus is open to students, staff, faculty, and the public.   | May include Lavender Ceremony, Gay in Appalachia, Lambda Horizon Scholarship  | See also RG 8/16; RG 31/14/1.               | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0901   | RG 30/12              | Disability Alliance and Caucus  |                        | Formed in 2015, the Disability Alliance and Caucus is open to all community members and allies. The Caucus is specifically for employees of Virginia Tech.  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 0902   | Record Group 31       | Student Organizations and Publications                                      |                        | The first student organization at Virginia Tech was the Virginia Literary Society, formed in 1872, which was the forerunner of both the Lee and Maury Literary Societies. The Lee and Maury Literary Societies were responsible for the first student publication, the Gray Jacket, which was published sporadically between 1875 and 1906. Since those early days, there have been many student organizations and student publications, of various types.  | May include Maury Literary Society (see also RG 31/14/1); National Residence Hall Honorary; Phi Chi (psychology); Virginia Tech Odyssey of the Mind | None identified.                            | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | Mo 5 for Student Organizations; Mo 1a, 1b, 1c, 1c1, 1c2, 1d, M 25, 31, 112, 118, 120, AF 1921 for Maury Gray Jacket (LD5655.V8 L4); Historical Data Book (LD5655.M69 1964, LD5655.M69 1972) for Maury and Lee literary societies |  |
| 0903   | RG 31/1               | City, County, and Sectional Clubs   |                        |   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 6  | Richmond Club of VPI Posters, Mz2011-097   |  |
| 0904   | RG 31/1/1             | Azalee Club   |                        |   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 6  | None identified.   |  |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |  |                     |   |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |  |                     |   |   |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.     | Is this in the Record Group, Year, or File? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARJAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.) | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection?  | Are there related materials? (Please check ARJAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 0905   | RG 31/7               | Baltimore Polytechnic Institute Alumni Club   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0906   | RG 31/3               | Black Diamond Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 6   | None identified.   |
| 0907   | RG 31/14              | Brush Mountain Academy  | This organization existed in ca. 1918 and 1919. A similarly named student organization, Brush Mountain Military Academy, began in 1933, but does not seem to be related.  |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0908   | RG 31/15              | Compositional Club [obsolete; see RG 31/6/6]  |   |  | See also RG 31/6/6. | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 14  | None identified.   |
| 0909   | RG 31/16              | Eastern Shore Anchor Club   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0910   | RG 31/17              | Lonesome Pine Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 205, Mo 6   | None identified.   |
| 0911   | RG 31/18              | Lynchburg Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 6, Mo 7, M 151, 176   | None identified.   |
| 0912   | RG 31/19              | Northern Neck Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 6, Mo 205   | None identified.   |
| 0913   | RG 31/20              | Peanut Club   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 6.  | Book 1952, p. 249 (L06665.V8.B8)   |
| 0914   | RG 31/21              | Roadside Club   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0915   | RG 31/22              | Shenandoah Valley Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0916   | RG 31/23              | Pittsylvania Club   |   |  | None identified.    | No  | Yes   | Mo 206 No. 5, Mo 6<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=cau.lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2848_cau_ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=cau.lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2848_cau_ead.xml</a>                            | Gray Jacket (L06655.V8.L4), Nov. 1893, p. 466  |
| 0917   | RG 31/2               | Curricular Clubs (Student/Professional Groups)  |   | May include Accounting Society (see also RG 31/2/22); Administrative Management Society, All-American Dairy Show, Alpha Tau Alpha (Vocational Agriculture), American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, American Fisheries Society, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, American Society for (Of) Metals, American Society for Personnel Administration, American Society of Interior Designers, Biochemistry Club, Biomedical Engineering Society, Biology Club, Building Women in Construction, Business Club [obsolete, began in 1931], Commodity Investing by Students (COMIS), Computer Club, Conservation and Recreation Society, D.U.S. (Urban and Regional Studies), English Club, Entomological Society, Executive Forum (Business), Fabrics Merchandising and Design Society, Forest Products Research Society, Geography Club [charter revoked 1973], Graduate Women in Business, Health Physics Society, Holden Society [obsolete; see RG 31/2/34]; Hyperloop of Virginia Tech / Hyper; International Food Service Executive Association, Manchester League, Operations Research Society of America, Parapsychology Club, Plant Protection Club, Political Economy Union, Political Science Club, Pro-Law Society, Pre-Veterinary Club, Professional Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Association; Professional Recreation Association, Psychology Club, Public Relations Student Society of America, The Ridge Runner, Russian Club, Society of American Foresters, Society of American Military Engineers (founded 1937), Society of Engineering Science, Society of Professional Journalists. | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | M 823 and Mo 38 for American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Mo 39 for Business Club, Mo 48 for Biology Club, Mo 60 for Holden Society (student geological organization), Mo 33, M 102, 167, 203 for Chemical Club / Chemistry Club, Mo 40 for American Society for Metals. | None identified.   |
| 0918   | RG 31/21              | Astronomy Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0919   | RG 31/22              | Agricultural Economics Club   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0920   | RG 31/23              | Agricultural Club Council   |   | May include Agronomy Club, Agronomy Society of America; Agronomy Economics Club.   | See also RG 31/2/6. | Yes   | None identified.  | M 125 for AGRICULTURAL STUDENT HONORARY COUNCIL  | None identified.   |
| 0921   | RG 31/24              | Agricultural Education Society  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0922   | RG 31/25              | Agricultural Technology Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0923   | RG 31/26              | Aeronomy Club   |   |  | See also RG 31/2/3. | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 220, 221, 224, 226, 228   | None identified.   |
| 0924   | RG 31/27              | Alpha Epsilon Rho (Broadcasting)  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0925   | RG 31/28              | Alpha Rho Chi (Architecture)  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0926   | RG 31/29              | American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0927   | RG 31/20              | American Chemical Association / American Chemical Society                                     |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | M 127, 138, 176, 194a, 214, 236  | None identified.   |
| 0928   | RG 31/21              | American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 52, Mo 275 for Aeronautical course; M 438, 439, 441 for Training Plane  | None identified.   |
| 0929   | RG 31/22              | American Institute of Architects  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | M 520, Mo 45   | None identified.   |
| 0930   | RG 31/23              | American Institute of Industrial Engineers  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0931   | RG 31/24              | American Marketing Association  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0932   | RG 31/25              | American Nuclear Society  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0933   | RG 31/26              | American Society of Agricultural Engineers  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | M 93, 224, 489; Mo 61, Mo22  | None identified.   |
| 0934   | RG 31/27              | American Society of Civil Engineers   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | M 81, 82, 92, 129; Mo 32   | None identified.   |
| 0935   | RG 31/28              | American Society of Landscape Architects  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0936   | RG 31/29              | American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | M 82, 125, 129, 153, 517; Mo 43  | None identified.   |
| 0937   | RG 31/20              | Association for the Advancement of Engineering / Association for the Advancement of Engineers |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 37  | None identified.   |
| 0938   | RG 31/21              | Association for Computing Machinery   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0939   | RG 31/22              | Beta Alpha Psi (Accounting)   |   |  | See also RG 16/2.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0940   | RG 31/23              | Minorities in Agriculture, Natural Resources, and Related Sciences (MANRRS)                   | Minorities in Agriculture, Natural Resources, and Related Sciences (MANRRS) is a national, non-profit organization that promotes and empowers diverse students in agriculture, natural resources, and related sciences. They provide opportunities for off-campus jobs, internships, and research. The organization was founded at Michigan State University in 1984. |  | None identified.    | No  | Yes   | <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=cau.lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2833_cau_ead.xml">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vsafdf/view?docId=cau.lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2833_cau_ead.xml</a>  | None identified.   |
| 0941   | RG 31/24              | Burkhardt Mining Society  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 54  | None identified.   |
| 0942   | RG 31/25              | Dairy Science Club  |   | May include American Dairy Science Association, All-American Dairy Show, Dairy Club  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 28, Mo27  | None identified.   |
| 0943   | RG 31/25a             | Dairy Day   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0944   | RG 31/26              | Delta Pi Epsilon, Beta Gamma Chapter (Business Administration/Business Education)             |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0945   | RG 31/27              | Distributive Education Club   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0946   | RG 31/28              | Epsilon Pi Tau (Industrial Arts/Vocational Education)   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0947   | RG 31/29              | Food Science Club   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0948   | RG 31/30              | Forensics Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0949   | RG 31/31              | Forestry Club   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0950   | RG 31/32              | French Club   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0951   | RG 31/23              | Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA)   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0952   | RG 31/24              | Gardener Club   |   |  | See also RG 31/2.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0953   | RG 31/25              | History Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0954   | RG 31/26              | Horticulture Club   |   | May include Horticulture Show  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 23, 24, 59, 61  | None identified.   |
| 0955   | RG 31/27              | Home Economics Association  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | The Technician (L06655.V8.T8)  | None identified.   |
| 0956   | RG 31/28              | Industrial Arts Education Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 34  | None identified.   |
| 0957   | RG 31/29              | Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0958   | RG 31/30              | Mathematics Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0959   | RG 31/24              | National Honor Society of Black Engineers   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0960   | RG 31/24              | Philosophy Club   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0961   | RG 31/24a             | Pi Sigma Epsilon (Business)   |   | May include Virginia Tech Car Show   | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0962   | RG 31/24a             | Poultry Science Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0963   | RG 31/24b             | Sigma Lambda Chi (Architecture)   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0964   | RG 31/24c             | Society of Architectural Engineers  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0965   | RG 31/24d             | Society of Automotive Engineers   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0966   | RG 31/24e             | Society of Physics Students   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0967   | RG 31/24f             | Soil Conservation Society   |   | May include Virginia Tech Soil Judging Team; Soil Science Society of America   | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0968   | RG 31/250             | Spanish Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0969   | RG 31/251             | Student Art Association   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0970   | RG 31/252             | Student Engineers Council   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0971   | RG 31/253             | Student Dietetic Association  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0972   | RG 31/254             | Virginia Education Association, Student Chapter   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | M 303, 387, Mo 67  | None identified.   |
| 0973   | RG 31/255             | Virginia Society of Professional Engineers  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 44  | None identified.   |
| 0974   | RG 31/256             | Walt Whitman Society  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0975   | RG 31/257             | Women in Communications, Inc. (WCI)   |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0976   | RG 31/3               | Dance Clubs   |   | May include Salsa Tech; Contemporary Dance Ensemble; Salsa Swing, Chi at Virginia Tech (Chi at VT), Low Fucks, University Dancers  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | Mo 10  | None identified.   |
| 0977   | RG 31/31              | Cottillon Club [obsolete, May 1970]   | The VPI Cottillon Club was founded in March 1913 and dissolved on May 30, 1970.   | This primarily focuses on The Cottillon Club, but may contain The German Club. May include Mid-Winter Dances.  | See also RG 31/3/2. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0978   | RG 31/3/2             | German Club   |   | This primarily focuses on The German Club, but may contain The Cottillon Club. May include G.E.R.M.A.N. Club, Midwinter Dances, Mid-winters.   | See also RG 31/3/1. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0979   | RG 31/3/3             | Suare Dance Club  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 0980   | RG 31/3/4             | Techniques  |   |  | None identified.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |



| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title                                | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.                          | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collection?  | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 1032   | RG 31/10              | Religious Organizations                           |   | May include Church Organizations, Chi Alpha at Virginia Tech, New Life Christian Fellowship / Reach (see also Hokies for the Hungry drive in RG 31/8/13), Southwest Unitarian Universalist Summer Institute conference   | See also RG 8/2/4.                       | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 35 for Church Organizations, Mo 19 for Episcopal Club   | None identified.   |
| 1033   | RG 31/10/1            | A.S.K.  |   |  | See also RG 8/2/4.                       | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1034   | RG 31/10/2            | Baba's Association                                |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1035   | RG 31/10/3            | Baodist Student Union                             |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 35  | None identified.   |
| 1036   | RG 31/10/4            | Campus Christian Life Committee [obsolete]        | The Campus Christian Life Committee was founded around 1953 under the auspices of the Montgomery Presbytery. Around 1963-1964, the Committee merged with the Disciples Student Fellowship (known as United Campus Christian Fellowship) and the Westminster Fellowship. It was then known as the Disciples Westminster Foundation (DWF) [RG 31/10/10].      |  | See also RG 31/10/10.                    | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1037   | RG 31/10/5            | Campus Crusade for Christ [obsolete]              |   |  | See also RG 31/8.                        | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1038   | RG 31/10/6            | Canterbury Club (Episcopalian)                    |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1039   | RG 31/10/7            | Chinese Bible Study Group                         |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1040   | RG 31/10/8            | Christian Science Organization                    |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 2   | None identified.   |
| 1041   | RG 31/10/9            | Dispersing Campus                                 |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1042   | RG 31/10/10           | Disciples of Westminster Fellowship               | The Disciples of Westminster Fellowship (DWF) formed around 1963-1964 from a merger of the Disciples Student Fellowship (known as United Campus Christian Fellowship), the Westminster Fellowship, and the Campus Christian Life Committee [RG 31/10/4], which was under the auspices of the Montgomery Presbytery.   |  | See also RG 31/10/4.                     | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1043   | RG 31/10/11           | Eckankar  |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1044   | RG 31/10/12           | Fellowship of Pentecostal Christians              |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1045   | RG 31/10/13           | Gemini  |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1046   | RG 31/10/14           | Hillel (Jewish)                                   |   | May include Jewish Awareness Month   | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1047   | RG 31/10/15           | Interarsity Christian Fellowship                  |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1048   | RG 31/10/16           | Luther-Div Student Association                    |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1049   | RG 31/10/17           | Lutheran Students Association of America          |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 191   | None identified.   |
| 1050   | RG 31/10/18           | Navigators (Christian)                            |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1051   | RG 31/10/19           | New Oxford Society (Episcopalian)                 |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1052   | RG 31/10/20           | Newman Community Foundation (Catholic)            |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1053   | RG 31/10/21           | Reformed University Movement                      |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1054   | RG 31/10/22           | Tech Christian Fellowship                         |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1055   | RG 31/10/23           | Tech United Ministries (TUM)                      | The Tech United Ministries (TUM) was organized in 1967. It comprised students from recognized student religious organizations, campus ministers, and other members of the university community (faculty and students alike). The organization related directly to student activities. The Wesley Foundation [RG 31/10/24] published its newsletter Circuit. |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1056   | RG 31/10/24           | Wesley Foundation (Methodist)                     |   | May include Festival of Religious Art; Wesley Fellowship; 200 Manna Ministries food pantry   | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 35  | None identified.   |
| 1057   | RG 31/10/25           | Wilder Quaker Fellowship                          |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1058   | RG 31/10/26           | YMCA and YWCA                                     |   | May include "Conflict", Danforth Study Seminars, "Y'ou?"; Free University  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 2 for YMCA  | None identified.   |
| 1059   | RG 31/10/27           | Virginia Tech Peace Fellowship                    |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1060   | RG 31/10/28           | Student's International Meditation Society        |   |  | None identified.                         | No   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1061   | RG 31/10/29           | Libreanu Jewish Student Center (Chabad-Lubavitch) |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1062   | RG 31/10/30           | Muslim Student Association (Islam)                |   | May include Persian Speaking Group, Islam Awareness Week   | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1063   | RG 31/10/31           | Brailley Study Center (Christian)                 |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1064   | RG 31/11              | Service Groups and Events                         |   | May include Actively Moving Forward; Service Without Borders; Shackbury, VT Relay for Life; Special Olympics; Students Helping Handicaps; Students for St. Sadricks; Budgets to Prosperity; Well Water; Actively Caring for People (ACAP); Care for Aids; Coalition for Refugee Resettlement; From hART to hART; individual student service profiles; Paws for a Cause event; Service spring breaks; Micah's Backpack; Food drives; Color Me Rad (a, items for hair) | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1065   | RG 31/11/1            | Alpha Phi Omega, Zeta Beta Chapter                |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | Mo 206Q  | None identified.   |
| 1066   | RG 31/11/2            | Chi Delta Alpha                                   | Chi Delta Alpha is a women's service society in 1967.   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1067   | RG 31/11/3            | Circle K  |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 49  | None identified.   |
| 1068   | RG 31/11/4            | Delta Sigma Theta                                 |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1069   | RG 31/11/5            | Demolay Club                                      |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | M 167, 168, 171, 175, 188, 192, 215, 218, 231  | None identified.   |
| 1070   | RG 31/11/6            | Rescue Squad                                      |   | May include Life Saving Corps  | None identified.                         | Yes  | Yes, see <a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vuiuvstf/view?docId=oa/lib.001/rep0rtoir/2/resources/20337.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vuiuvstf/view?docId=oa/lib.001/rep0rtoir/2/resources/20337.pdf</a> | M 230, 232, 240, 242, 285  | None identified.   |
| 1071   | RG 31/11/7            | Sigma Mu Sigma                                    | Sigma Mu Sigma was a National College Masonic Service Society.  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 25C73, 23   | None identified.   |
| 1072   | RG 31/11/8            | Firefighters                                      |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 245 for Fire brigade  | None identified.   |
| 1073   | RG 31/11/9            | Omega Tau Sigma                                   |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1074   | RG 31/11/10           | The Big Event                                     |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1075   | RG 31/11/11           | Hokies United                                     |   | May include Halli Day; Hurricane Katrina pillow fight  | See also April 16th Memorial, RG 6/3/12. | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1076   | RG 31/12              | Social Fraternities and Sororities                |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1077   | RG 31/12a             | Social Sororities (Specific)                      |   | May include Alpha Chi Omega (charter revoked 1975, see RG 9/3 minutes of 1/24/1975); Alpha Delta Pi; Alpha Kappa Alpha (see also RG 8/21); Alpha Phi; Alpha Phi Alpha; Beta Sigma Phi; Chi Omega; Delta Delta Delta (Chi Delta); Delta Zeta; Kappa Alpha Theta; Kappa Delta; Kappa Kappa Gamma; Phi Beta Phi; Phi Mu; Sigma Kappa (charter revoked 1988); Zeta Tau Alpha; Zeta Phi Beta  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 3c for ALPHA PHI  | None identified.   |
| 1078   | RG 31/12b             | Social Fraternities (Specific)                    |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | Mo 3; Mo 20H for Phi Gamma Nu; Mo 3a for Kappa Sigma; Mo 3c No. 2 for Beta Theta Pi; Mo 3b, 3d for Phi Kappa Alpha (social/fraternity) | LD5655.R7, LD5655.R72; Robert W. Massie in Biographical Vertical Files for Sigma Nu                                |
| 1079   | RG 31/13              | Special Events, Places                            |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1080   | RG 31/13/1            | Agricultural Exposition                           |   |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 55  | None identified.   |
| 1081   | RG 31/13/2            | Engineering Exposition                            | The Engineering Expo or Engineering Exposition was previously known as Expo Tech, The Engineering Conference, or the Tech Festival  |  | None identified.                         | Yes  | None identified.   | Mo 30  | Colligate Times v. 67, no. 22 (LD5655.V8 V5); On Campus, v. 3, no. 6 (LD5655.A4 O54)                               |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title                               | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Catalogue?          | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)                                 |
| 1082   | RG 31/13/3            | Ring Design, Ring Dance, and Class Collections   |   |  | See also RG 29, RG 40.   | Yes  | Yes   | M for Causes  | Class ring collection (LD655-A3 Reel), The Class of 1980 Ring Committee proudly presents the Tech '80 ring (LD655-V8 V47 1978); other publications |
| 1083   | RG 31/13/4            | Class of... [obsolete; merged with RG 31/13/3]   |   |  | See also RG 31/13/3.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1084   | RG 31/13/5            | Class Gift                                       |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1085   | RG 31/14              | Special Interest Groups                          |   | May include:<br>4-H Alumni Club;<br>Aerial Robotics Club (drones);<br>Amateur Jugglers (VT Technical Jugglers);<br>American Mock World Health Organization (AMWHO-VT) / Public Health Squares Panel;<br>Ananda Marga Yoga;<br>Association for Married Students; Roundtable Fall 1905, charter revoked, 1975; see RG 5/3 minutes 1/24/1975);<br>Backgammon Club;<br>Black Female Coalition;<br>Black Male Excellence Network (BMAEN) (Black Male Summit and Uplifting Black Men Conference);<br>Blackburg Zombie Walk;<br>Bujinkan Shibu;<br>Chemicaling Association;<br>Chess Club;<br>Chimamach (film club);<br>Civil War Round Table (CWRT);<br>Coalition for Justice in Central America;<br>Collegiate 4-H Club;<br>Common Cause;<br>Communication Arts Association;<br>Constitution Consortium;<br>Debate Club (charter revoked, 1975; see also RG 9/1, 1/24/1975, RG 15/15/1);<br>Earth Day.  | See also RG 29, RG 40.<br>None identified.<br>None identified.   | Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes                            | None identified.<br>None identified.<br>Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | Mo 16 for Association for Married Students; Mo 22 for 4-H Alumni Club; Mo 59 for Chess Club | None identified.<br>None identified.<br>None identified.   |
| 1086   | RG 31/14/1            | LGBTQ+ Groups                                    |   | May include HokaPRIDE (see RG 31/14/15, formerly known as the Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Alliance of Virginia Tech (LGBT-A of VT)), Queer People of Color at Virginia Tech (QPOC@VT), National Coming Out Day; LGBTQ+ History Month  | See also RG 8/16; RG 30/11; RG 31/14/15.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1087   | RG 31/14/2            | Cheerleaders and Cheerleading Association        |   |  | See also RG 10/18.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1088   | RG 31/14/3            | Anti-Hunger and Homelessness Groups              |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1089   | RG 31/14/4            | Cave Clubs                                       | The VPI Cave Club, also called the VPI Grotto, was founded in 1943 as the third chapter of the National Speleological Society.  | May include National Speleological Society (NS), VPI Grotto  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | M 548, S68, M630  | The Tech treks/raids (LD655 V8 14) for Virginia Tech Grotto of the National Speleological Society  |
| 1090   | RG 31/14/5            | Committee for Social Justice and Diversity       |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1091   | RG 31/14/6            | Environmental Groups                             |   | May include Environmental Coalition; Earth Week / Earth Day events; Students for Clean Energy.   | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1092   | RG 31/14/7            | Asian and Asian American Student Organizations   |   | May include Asian American Student Union (established around 1991/1992); Asian American Coalition; Asian American History Committee  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1093   | RG 31/14/8            | Women's Undergraduate Network (WUN)              |   |  | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1094   | RG 31/14/9            | Virginia Tech Amateur Radio Association (VTARA)  | The Virginia Tech Amateur Radio Association began in 1913, but has been officially associated with the college since 1922.  |  | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | Mo 61; Mo 18 for Radio Club   | None identified.   |
| 1095   | RG 31/14/10           | Appalachian Student Organizing Committee         | The Appalachian Student Organizing Committee (or Appalachian Student Committee) was an approved student organization at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in the early 1970s. The organization's mission was to raise awareness about Appalachian issues and provide support for other grassroots organizations in the Appalachian region. The coordinators of the organization were David Tice and Alan Cox. David Tice was a member of the Class of 1974.   |  | None identified.   | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vvauf/view?docId=ui-lib-va.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2084.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vvauf/view?docId=ui-lib-va.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2084.pdf</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1096   | RG 31/14/11           | Lee Literary Society                             | The Virginia Literary Society was formed in 1872 as the first student organization at the College. This Society split into the Sophomian and Philomathian Societies in 1873. In February of that year, the Sophomian Society changed its name to the Lee Literary Society and the Philomathian became the Maury Literary Society in May. Together these two organizations established the Gray Jacket, the first student publication, in 1873. In 1928, the two societies merged, but then folded one year later.   |  | None identified.   | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vvauf/view?docId=ui-lib-va.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2138.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vvauf/view?docId=ui-lib-va.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2138.pdf</a> | Mo 1; Mfl 43  | None identified.   |
| 1097   | RG 31/14/12           | Maury Literary Society                           | The Virginia Literary Society was formed in 1872 as the first student organization at the College. This Society split into the Sophomian and Philomathian Societies in 1873. In May of that year, the Philomathian Society changed its name to the Maury Literary Society, in honor of Commodore Matthew Fontaine Maury of Virginia. The Sophomian had already become the Lee Literary Society in February. The Maury and Lee Literary Societies joined forces to produce the first student publication, the Gray Jacket, in 1875. In 1928, the two societies merged, but then folded one year later. |  | None identified.   | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vvauf/view?docId=ui-lib-va.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2140.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vvauf/view?docId=ui-lib-va.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2140.pdf</a> | Mo 1; Mfl 43  | Matthew Fontaine Maury in Biographical Vertical Files  |
| 1098   | RG 31/14/13           | Indigenous Peoples Student Organizations         |   | May include Native at Virginia Tech; Student groups related to First Nations, Native peoples, American Indian, Native American.  | See also RG 8/16 for American Indian and Indigenous Community Center.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1099   | RG 31/14/14           | Freethinkers at Virginia Tech                    |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1100   | RG 31/14/15           | HokaPRide  | Formally formed in 1983, Lambda Horizon later become Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Alliance of Virginia Tech (LGBT-A of VT) then HokaPRIDE. In 1998, the organization became a University Chartered Student Organization and began the Safe Zone program.  | May include SafeZone   | See also RG 31/14/1.   | No   | Yes.<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vvauf/view?docId=ui-lib-va.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2137.pdf">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vvauf/view?docId=ui-lib-va.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2137.pdf</a> | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1101   | RG 31/14/16           | Black and African American Student Organizations |   | May include Uplifting Black Men Conference; VT NAACP Chapter; Black Graduate Student Organization  | See also Black Organizations Council; RG 8/2/6; Black Student Alliance; RG 8/2/6; Issues concerning People of Color / Racial and Ethnic Minorities; RG 8/2/6; Black Cultural Center and Cultural and Community Centers (CC/C) 8/6 8/16 | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1102   | RG 31/14/17           | First Generation at Virginia Tech (1G@VT)        |   |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1103   | RG 31/16              | Sports Clubs/Events (Recreational)               |   | May include APBA Association (Computer Baseball); Apollo Club (weightlifting); Archery Club; Barbell Club (weightlifting); Blacksburg Bicycle Club; Blacksburg Harrah Cigarette Lammers; Bowling Club; Bowlers Association; Clay Target Shooting Club; Crew Club; Dressage Team; Equestrian Club; Fencing Club; Frisbee Disc Club (Ultimate Frisbee Club); Gymnastics Club; Handball and Racquetball Club; Hockey Club; International Soccer Club; Judo Club; Karate Club; Lacrosse Club; Marksmanship Club; Orienteering Club; Outing Club; Paintball Club; Rugby Club; Sailing Club; Soccer Club; Skateboarding Club; Skydiving Club (see also RG 8/4); Ski Club; Ski Chiving Club; Snowboarding Club; Soccer Club; Sport Parachute Association; Sports Car Association; Table Tennis Club; Tae Kwon Do Club; Tennis Club; Triathlon Team; Volleyball Club; Water Polo Club; Water Ski Club; Women's Lacrosse; Women's Rugby; Women's Soccer (see also RG 18/2); Women's Tennis; Women's Track and Field; Women's Water Polo; University Sports Officials Association; Virginia Tech Cycling Team; Western Riders; VT Snow / Snowman | See also RG 30; RG 17/5.   | Yes  | None identified.  | Mo 82 for Judo Club; A4 for lacrosse; Mo 50 for Apollo Club (Weightlifting Club, 1954)      | None identified.   |



| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.  | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the Virginia Tech and Local History Research Collections?                                 | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)   |  |
| 1104   | RG 31/16              | Student Government Association (SGA) [obsolete, 2021]               | The Civilian Student Union (CSU) formed in November 1930. The VPI Senate and VPI Honor Court both included representatives from the Corps of Cadets and the CSU. The Women Student's Union (WSU) during the 1934-1935 school session. In the 1939-1940 school year, the CSU separated from the joint Senate and combined with the WSU to form the Civilian Student Body (CSB). In April 1946, the CSB and Corps of Cadets's student body groups, including the Cadet Senate and Cadet Honor Court, combined to form the Unified Student Body. The following year, the name changed to the Student Government Association (SGA). The Virginia Tech Student Government Association (SGA) was a student-run organization who represented and advocated for students in university governance. The organization was divided into three branches, the Executive, Legislative, and Judicial. In 2021, the SGA and Commission on Student Affairs (RG 9/3), which included the Student Budget Board (RG 9/3a), merged to form the Undergraduate Student Senate (USS) (RG 31/20). | May include Hoke Day; Honor Court; Civilian Student Body Senate  | See also RG 8/3 for speakers; RG 9/3; RG 9/3a; RG 31/20.   | Yes  | Yes   | Mo 15 for Civilian Students Union; Mo 16 for Cadets; M 161, 163, 173, 179, 189, 203, 237 for Civilian Students Union | Trichgram 7/1976, p.4 (LD5655-A3-14), Blacksburg Sun 5/16/1970 (AN-830) for Officers; Roanoke Times (AN-863) 10/27/1970 (Annexation study), 11/17/1970 (Reform bill introduction); Civilian Interimatory Council handbook, 1970-1971 (LD5655-A78-84 1970-84); Program for Alternate Choice |  |
| 1105   | RG 31/16a             | Virginia Tech Alliance (Proposed)                                   |  |  | None identified  | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1106   | RG 31/16b             | Bill of Student Rights (Proposed)                                   |  |  | None identified  | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1107   | RG 31/16/1            | Honor System  |  |  | None identified  | Yes  | None identified   | Mo 16  | None identified  |  |
| 1108   | RG 31/16/2            | Central Accountant Program  |  |  | None identified  | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1109   | RG 31/16/3            | Graduate Honor System   |  |  | None identified  | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1110   | RG 31/16/4            | Graduate Student Assembly   |  |  | None identified  | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1111   | RG 31/16/5            | Student Leadership Conference                                       |  |  | None identified  | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1112   | RG 31/17              | Student Publications  |  | May include Alice (underground student publication); Apex (1987); graduate student publication; Book (1969); Brush Mountain Review; Eagle; Globe; Collegian Times; Forge; Firing Line; The Greek Column; Guidon; Maelstrom; Nationtime; New River Almanac; Preston Journal; Retort; Sentinel; Silkboots; Skimmer; TECHNICAL (agriculture Quarter Magazine); Tri Horn; University Page and Advertiser; VPI Skipper; Virginia Aggie Engineer; Virginia Tech; Virginia Tech Agriette; Virginia Tech Engineer; Virginia Wreck (Parody of The Virginia Tech); Steamtown; Concord; Her Campus; Educational Media Company at Virginia Tech (EMCVT) (formerly College Media Solutions); UNCLUT Blacksburg                                  | See also RG 36/7.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | Gray Jacket, 7/1905, p.421 (LD5655-V8-14) for yearbook; Historical Data Book (LD5655-R69 1964, LD5655-R69 1972) for the Virginia Tech Engineer   |  |
| 1113   | RG 31/17/1            | Publications Board  |  |  | None identified  | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1114   | RG 31/17/2            | Uncommitted   |  |  | None identified  | No   | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1115   | RG 31/17/3            | Townsend J. Smith, Jr. Award (Journalism)                           |  |  | None identified  | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1116   | RG 31/17/4            | WVUT (Radio Station)  | Students began illegal radio broadcasting in September 1947 on an AM frequency, and the next year WVUT became an official VPI student organization, stationed in a tower in the War Memorial Gym. In 1951, a fire destroyed the tower and the WVUT equipment. The station moved to Squires Student Center, and in the next year it began broadcasting 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. In 1950, WVUT began operating an FM frequency at 350 watts in mono, expanding to 2500 watts by 1981.  | None identified  | None identified  | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | M 773, 774   | None identified.   |  |
| 1117   | RG 31/18              | Extracurricular: off-campus   |  |  | None identified  | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1118   | RG 31/18/1            | Employment  |  |  | None identified  | Yes  | None identified   | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1119   | RG 31/19              | Virginia Tech Union   |  |  | See also RG 8/2/3; RG 8/8/3 for speakers; RG 15/15/3; RG 31/4.   | Yes  | Yes, as M3013-016-<br><a href="https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/virtnet/view/docId-ea1ib-ea1ib/resources/2?resources=2544-pal-and-nal">https://ead.lib.virginia.edu/virtnet/view/docId-ea1ib-ea1ib/resources/2?resources=2544-pal-and-nal</a> | None identified  | None identified  |  |
| 1120   | RG 31/20              | Undergraduate Student Senate (USS)                                  |  |  | See also RG 9/3; RG 9/3a; RG 31/16.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1121   | Record Group 32       | Anniversary Celebrations  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1122   | RG 32/1               | Golden Jubilee  | Virginia Tech's Golden Jubilee, a 50th anniversary celebration was held May 28-29, 1922, in conjunction with Commencement. The Centennial Celebration 100th anniversary of the university was held in 1972, and planning began around 1970. The Sequiquintennial Celebration for the 150th anniversary was held in 2021, but planning began around 2015.   | May include 50th Anniversary; Semi-Centennial  | None identified.   | No   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1123   | RG 32/2               | Centennial Celebration  | The Centennial Celebration 100th anniversary of the university was held in 1972, and planning began around 1970.   | May include 100th Anniversary  | None identified.   | No   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | News-Messenger VT Centennial Edition (1972) (AN-85)  |  |
| 1124   | RG 32/3               | 125th Celebration   | The 125th anniversary of the university was held in 1997.  | May include Quasiquintennial Celebration   | None identified.   | No   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1125   | RG 32/4               | Sequiquintennial Celebration  | The Sequiquintennial Celebration for the 150th anniversary was held in 2021-2022, but planning began around 2014.  | May include 150th Anniversary; Council on Virginia Tech History / Council on VT History  | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1126   | Record Group 33       | University-Wide Committees  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1127   | RG 33/1               | Building Committee  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1128   | RG 33/2               | Computer Committee / University Communications                      |  |  | See also RG 9b.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1129   | RG 33/3               | Resources Committee   |  |  | See also RG 9b.  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1130   | RG 33/4               | Traffic Committee   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1131   | RG 33/5               | Library Committee   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1132   | RG 33/6               | University Committee on Child Care                                  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1133   | Record Group 34       | Environmental Studies   |  |  | None identified.   | No   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1134   | Record Group 34       | Social University Committees  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1134   | RG 34/1               | Self-Study and Accreditation  |  | May include Southern Association of Colleges and Schools   | None identified.   | Yes  | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | University self-study (LD5655-AA-1066) and (LD5655-AA-1877)  |  |
| 1135   | RG 34/1/1             | Babcock Institute (Add-hoc)   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1136   | RG 34/1/2             | Science-Technology (Add-hoc)  |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1137   | RG 34/1/3             | Media Recognition (Cross-section of scientists at VPI in the media) |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1138   | Record Group 35       | Outreach and International Affairs (OIA)                            |  | The Office of International Programs was established in 1975. In 1984, the office was abolished and its functions decentralized. The functions were divided between Crowell International Center, Office of International Development (formerly the Committee on International Programs operating from 1971-1972), Office of International Students and Scholars, and International Studies. In 1990, a Vice President for Public Service was established, which was changed to the Vice Provost for Outreach and International Programs in 1993. The two programs were separated in 1996, but again merged in 2003 under the Vice Provost for Outreach and International Affairs. In 2006, the position became a vice presidency. | May include Language and Culture Institute; Sive Our Town; Studies Abroad; Summer Study Abroad Programs; Haiti Agricultural Development Program (Haiti Programs); Philippine National Nutrition Program; English Language Institute; University Committee on International Programs; University Committee on International Affairs | None identified.                             | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.   | Report from the Philippines (LD5655-R53) for Philippine National Nutrition Program |
| 1139   | RG 35a                | Vice President for Outreach and International Affairs               |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |
| 1140   | RG 35/1               | International Affairs   |  |  | None identified.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |  |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |  |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |  |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.                       | Is this in the <a href="#">Record Group, Yearbook, Files?</a> | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the <a href="#">Virginia Tech and Local History Research Catalog?</a> | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 1141   | RG 35/1/1             | Center for International Research, Education, and Development (CIRED)  | The Committee on International Programs operated from 1971-1972 and became the Office of International Development (DIRD). The DIRD merged with the Office of International Programs to become the Office of International Research, Education, and Development (OIRE) in November 1, 2002. The office became the Center for International Research, Education, and Development (CIRED) in March 2018.   | May include Integrated Post-Secondary Innovation Lab (IMP IL) (formerly IMP CSIS); Feed the Future Initiative; Innovation for Agricultural Training and Education; TEAM Malawi; TEAM Haiti   | None identified.                      | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1142   | RG 35/1/1a            | Partnership for Education  |  |  | None identified.                      | No  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1143   | RG 35/1/1b            | Women and Gender in International Development                          | The Women and Gender in International Development was formerly Women in World Development.   |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1144   | RG 35/1/1c            | Sahel Project  | The Sahel Regional Financial Management Project - in what is the Division of Outreach and International Affairs as of 2019 - was organized to improve the financial management of Sahelian institutions that manage funds from the U.S. Agency for International Development. The countries involved were the United States, Senegal, Gambia, Chad, Burkina Faso, Mali, and Niger. The Sahel is the ecoclimatic and biogeographic zone of transition, in Africa, between the Sahara desert to the north and the Sudanian Savanna to the south. |  | None identified.                      | No  | <a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vnameff/view?docId=gal.lib.vt.edu/repos/items/7/resources/2437.pdf.pdf">Yes. https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vnameff/view?docId=gal.lib.vt.edu/repos/items/7/resources/2437.pdf.pdf</a> | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1145   | RG 35/1/2             | Global Education   | The Committee on International Programs (1971-1972) later became the Office of International Development (DIRD). DIRD became the Office of International Research, Education, and Development (OIRE) on November 1, 2002. The portfolio was later enlarged, and as of 2014, it is Outreach and International Affairs, which includes both an engagement component and International Affairs, with the Office for Global Education focusing on study abroad and other programs.   | May include Fulbright Program; Hokie Sentinel / Global Safety; International Education / Study Abroad; Virginia Tech-Technical University of Darmstadt Liaison Office; Essential Europe Symposium; Caribbean Center for Education and Research | None identified.                      | Yes   | <a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vnameff/view?docId=gal.lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2095.pdf.pdf">Yes. https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vnameff/view?docId=gal.lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2095.pdf.pdf</a> | None identified.   | University Abroad, newsletter published by the University Committee on International Programs (L5565, A7881, U54)  |
| 1146   | RG 35/1/3             | Steger Center for International Scholarship                            | The Center for European Studies and Architecture (CESA) [RG 14/7] was founded in 1992. The center was also called the European Studies Center. In 2014, it was renamed Steger Center for International Scholarship.  |  | See also RG 14/7.                     | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1147   | RG 35/1/4             | International Support Services   |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1148   | RG 35/1/5             | Global Initiatives   |  |  | None identified.                      | No  | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1149   | RG 35/1/5a            | Virginia Tech, India   |  | May include Virginia Tech-MARIG Swarnabhoomi, India; Postgraduate Program in Business Analytics; Kalinga Institute   | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1150   | RG 35/2               | Engagement   |  | May include Virginia Tech Southwest Center; Engagement Scholarship Consortium  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1151   | RG 35/3               | The Inn at Virginia Tech and Skelton Conference Center                 |  | May include The Parents Club; Preston's Restaurant   | See also RG 6/32b for the building.   | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1152   | RG 35/4               | Continuing and Professional Education                                  | The Division of Continuing Education was created in 1968 as part of the Virginia Cooperative Extension (RG 26/3). It oversaw the Continuing Education Center (CEC), later renamed the Donaldson Brown Center for Continuing Education, the Donaldson Brown-Hotel and Conference Center, and Graduate Life Center at Donaldson Brown (GLC). The Division moved to Outreach and International Affairs in 1990 and was renamed Continuing and Professional Education (RG 35/4).   | May include Lifelong Learning Institute at Virginia Tech; Lake Lugano Chamber Music Festival; Continuing Education; Outreach Program Development; Virginia Tech Creative Learning Academy for Senior Scholars (VT CLASS)                       | See also RG 26/3.                     | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1153   | RG 35/5               | Economic Development   |  | May include Catalyst Program; Vibrant Virginia; Rural Virginia Initiative  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1154   | RG 35/6               | Catawba Sustainability Center  |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1155   | RG 35/7               | Virginia Tech Language and Culture Institute (LCI)                     |  | May include Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship Program; Effat University partnership; Friends of Fulbright Argentina Undergraduate Student Exchange Program; Arkentashov Pathways Program   | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1156   | RG 35/8               | Virginia Tech Roanoke Center   |  | May include VT EarthWorks; Roanoke Regional Institute; Science Museum of Western Virginia partnership  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1157   | RG 35/9               | Virginia Tech Richmond Center  |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1158   | RG 35/10              | Reynolds Homestead   | The Reynolds Homestead (RG 25/1/1; RG 35/10) was operated by the Division of Research (RG 25) and Division of Continuing Education (RG 26/3; RG 35/4) before moving under the Associate Vice President for Engagement (RG 35/2) in the Division of Outreach and International Affairs (RG 35). In the early 2000s, the Reynolds Homestead Continuing Education Center was under the auspices of the Center for Interdisciplinary Research.   | May include Reynolds Homestead Learning Center and Research Station; Reynolds Homestead Community Enrichment Center; Rock Spring Plantation  | See also RG 25/1/1.                   | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1159   | Record Group 36       | Visiting Scholars Programs   |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1160   | Record Group 37       | Center for Public Administration and Policy                            | The Center for Public Administration and Public Affairs was renamed Center for Public Administration and Policy. Formerly housed in the School of Public and International Affairs (RG 14/12) in the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (RG 14), the School and Center moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (RG 48/17).  | May include Graduate Certificate in Local Government Management Program  | See also RG 14/12; RG 48/17.          | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1161   | Record Group 38       | Center for Interdisciplinary Programs                                  |  | May include Curriculum Transformation Project  | See also RG 15/27.                    | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1162   | RG 38/1               | Virginia Tech Museum of Natural History [obsolete, 2004]               | A branch of the Virginia Museum of Natural History, the Virginia Tech Museum of Natural History opened in April 1990 on the Blacksburg campus of Virginia Tech. In July 1991, it absorbed the Virginia Tech Center for Systematics Collections (RG 25/8), which was influential in bringing the branch to fruition, and combined the many natural history collections throughout campus. The branch closed in 2004.  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | <a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vnameff/view?docId=gal.lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2438.pdf.pdf">Yes. https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vnameff/view?docId=gal.lib.vt.edu/repos/items/2/resources/2438.pdf.pdf</a> | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1163   | RG 38/2               | Powell River Project   |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1164   | RG 38/3               | Satellite Enrichment Program (Irish School)                            |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1165   | RG 38/4               | Center for Transport Theory and Mathematical Physics                   |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1166   | Record Group 39       | Centers  |  | May include Center for Emotional Strategies  | None identified.                      | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1167   | RG 39/1               | Center for Programs in the Humanities                                  |  | May include Choices and Challenges Forum [see also RG 15/27/1]; Aesopachian Studies [see RG 42]  | See also RG 15/17; RG 15/17/1; RG 42. | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1168   | RG 39/2               | Center for Housing Research  |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1169   | RG 39/3               | Virginia Tech Transportation Institute (VTTI) [obsolete, see RG 25/20] |  |  | See also RG 25/20.                    | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1170   | RG 39/4               | Women's Research Institute   |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1171   | RG 39/5               | Urban Pest Control Research Center                                     |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1172   | RG 39/6               | Laboratory for Neurotoxicity Studies                                   |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1173   | RG 39/7               | Center for Commercial Space Committees                                 |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1174   | RG 39/8               | Economic Development Assistance Center                                 |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1175   | RG 39/9               | National Science Foundation (NSF) Science and Technology Center        |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1176   | RG 39/10              | Center for Excellence in Teaching and Learning                         | The Center for Instructional Development and Educational Research (CIDER) was called the Center for Excellence in Undergraduate Teaching (CEUT) until 2009. In 2018, CIDER was renamed Center for Excellence in Teaching and Learning.   | May include Exemplary Department of Program Award; Scholarship of Teaching and Learning Award; Conference on Higher Education Pedagogy; Conference on Teaching Large Classes   | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1177   | RG 39/11              | National Center for Research in Vocational Education (NCRVE)           |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1178   | RG 39/12              | Center for Active Retirement (CFAR)                                    |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1179   | RG 39/13              | Center for Rural Development   |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1180   | RG 39/14              | Waste Policy Institute   |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1181   | RG 39/15              | Community Design Assistance Center                                     |  |  | None identified.                      | Yes   | None identified.   | None identified.   | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |                        |  |   |   |   |  |   |
|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |                        |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.   | Is this in the <a href="#">Record Group Yearbook Files?</a> | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.) | Are there related items in the <a href="#">Virginia Tech and Local History</a> <a href="#">Research Gateway?</a> | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.)                        |
| 1182   | RG 39/16              | Center for Survey Research   |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1183   | RG 39/17              | Career Development Center (Northern Virginia Campus)                     |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1184   | RG 39/18              | Center for Research in Health Behavior                                   |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1185   | RG 39/19              | Center for Infrastructure Assessment and Management (CIAM)               |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1186   | RG 39/20              | Center for Organizational and Technological Advancement (COTA)           |                        | May include Healthcare Coaching Institute  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1187   | RG 39/21              | Southwest Virginia Higher Education Center                               |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1188   | RG 39/22              | Advanced Communications and Information Technology Center                |                        | May include Cave Automatic Virtual Environment (CAVE) Center   | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1189   | RG 39/23              | Center for Assisted Behavior Systems                                     |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1190   | RG 39/24              | Hampton Roads Center for Continuing Higher Education and Graduate School |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1191   | RG 39/25              | Roanoke Higher Education Center  |                        |  | See also RG 38/7b   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1192   | RG 39/26              | Carlson Biomedical Institute (see RG 46)                                 |                        |  | See also RG 46c   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1193   | Record Group 40       | University History   |                        | May include Camp Humphries, Camp Lee, Coaker, Collegians (Dance Orchestra), "Frost" at VPI, Student Army Training Corps, World War I (WWI), Techlore, Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College (VAMC), Virginia Tech Commemorative Coin (see RG 47), Lion Worker   | None identified.  | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | M 17a for Virginia Agricultural & Mechanical College (VAMC)  | Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69.1964, LD5655.R69.1972), The First 100 Years (LD5655.X5)  |
| 1194   | RG 40/1               | Gabbler and Hokie  |                        |  | See also RG 10/11a  | Yes   | None identified.  | Mts 88 for "Gabbler" nickname  | None identified.  |
| 1195   | RG 40/2               | Land Grant   |                        | May include Morrill Act  | None identified.  | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  |  | None identified.  |
| 1196   | RG 40/2a              | Centennial Anniversary (100th) 1962                                      |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1197   | RG 40/2b              | 125th Anniversary 1987   |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1198   | RG 40/2c              | 150th Anniversary, 2012  |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1199   | RG 40/3               | University Seals and Logos   |                        |  | See also RG 21/3 for university branding and trademarks.  | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69.1964, LD5655.R69.1972)   |
| 1200   | RG 40/4               | History  |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69.1964, LD5655.R69.1972), The First 100 Years (LD5655.X5)  |
| 1201   | RG 40/4a              | Cooper   |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1202   | RG 40/4b              | House and Senate Bills (Virginia General Assembly)                       |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1203   | RG 40/4c              | Motto, Hokie Yell  |                        | May include Lit Proseum  | None identified.  | No  | None identified.  | Mts 367 for V.P.F. Yells   | Gudson Student Handbook (LD5655.V8.93a) for V.P.F. Yells  |
| 1204   | RG 40/5               | Colors   |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | Mts 31   | Historical Data Book (LD5655.R69.1964, LD5655.R69.1972)   |
| 1205   | RG 40/6               | Newspaper Clippings with Index, 1913-1928                                |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1206   | RG 40/6a              | Newspaper Clippings, 1913  |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1207   | RG 40/6b              | Newspaper Clippings, 1914  |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1208   | RG 40/6c              | Newspaper Clippings, 1915  |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1209   | RG 40/6d              | Newspaper Clippings, 1916  |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1210   | RG 40/6e              | Newspaper Clippings, 1917  |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1211   | RG 40/6f              | Newspaper Clippings, 1918  |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1212   | RG 40/6g              | Newspaper Clippings, 1919-1922   |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1213   | RG 40/6h              | Newspaper Clippings, 1923-1924   |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1214   | RG 40/6i              | Newspaper Clippings, 1925-1926   |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1215   | RG 40/6j              | Newspaper Clippings, 1927-1928   |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1216   | RG 40/6k              | Newspaper Clippings, 1910s-1920s, undated                                |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1217   | RG 40/7               | Newspaper Clippings without index, 1879-1980, 1910                       |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1218   | RG 40/8               | University Songs   |                        | May include Alma Mater, Songs of VPI, Moonlight and VPI, Tech Triumph, Lit Proseum, Dance bands  | See also RG 15/12/2c for Songs of VPI.  | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  |  | None identified.  |
| 1219   | RG 40/9               |  | 16-Apr-07              | May include April 16th anniversary commemoration events, Day of Remembrance events   | None identified.  | No  | None identified.  | None identified.   | Virginia Tech April 16, 2007 Archives of the University Libraries, M2008.020  |
| 1220   | RG 40/9a              | Newspaper  |                        |  | None identified.  | No  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1221   | RG 40/9b              | Magazines, Serials   |                        |  | None identified.  | No  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1222   | RG 40/9c              | Memorial Committee   |                        |  | None identified.  | No  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1223   | RG 40/10              | History of Women   |                        | May include 75th Anniversary of Women Students at Virginia Tech  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1224   | Record Group 41       | Center for Innovative Technology (CIT)                                   |                        | In 1984, the Virginia General Assembly created Virginia's Center for Innovative Technology (CIT), which established Technology Development Centers (TDCs) at universities across Virginia. TDCs established at Virginia Tech include Fiber and Electro-Optics Research Center (RG 18/6/1), Virginia Power Electronics Center (RG 18/6/2), Center for Coal and Minerals Processing, Center for Advanced Ceramic Materials, Center for Biobased Materials (RG 13/18), Center for Wireless Telecommunications, and Internet Technology Innovation Center. In 2020, the General Assembly passed legislation to make part of the Virginia Innovation Partnership Authority.   | See also RG 13/18, RG 18/6/1, RG 18/6/2.  | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1225   | Record Group 42       | Appalachian Studies (obsolete)   |                        | Appalachian Studies was part of the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies (RG 15/27; RG 38) and Center for Programs in the Humanities (RG 39/1). Later, it merged into the Department of Religion and Culture (RG 49/6).  | See also RG 15/27, RG 38, RG 48/6.  | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1226   | Record Group 43       | Woodrow Wilson College (obsolete, 1990)                                  |                        | The Commission on the University of the 21st Century was created by the Virginia legislature and Gov. Gerald Baliles to address increasing needs for higher education in underserved areas of the state, especially in Northern Virginia. In 1989, Virginia Tech under President James D. McComas and University of Virginia under President Robert O'Neil submitted a proposal to the Commission for the universities to establish Woodrow Wilson College in Northern Virginia with a chancellor, undergraduate programs, and joint graduate programs with the universities. The project was cancelled in 1990 due to budget cutbacks and projected issues with having out-of-area administrators.  | See also RG 2/14.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1227   | Record Group 44       | Hotel Roanoke & Conference Center  |                        | The Hotel Roanoke was built in 1882 by Norfolk and Western Railway. In 1989, the Railway donated the hotel to the university's Division of Continuing Education (RG 35/4) in what later became Outreach and International Affairs (RG 45). After extensive renovations and a new conference center, the hotel reopened in 1995.  | See also RG 35/8.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | Hotel Roanoke in the Southwest Virginia Vertical Files; Hotel Roanoke Manus, MA1995.020; Hotel Roanoke Architectural Drawings, MA2000.093 |
| 1228   | Record Group 45       | College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE)                      |                        | By the 1930s, Virginia Polytechnic Institute offered its first programs in forestry and wildlife. The Virginia Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit began in 1935, and three years later the Department of Biology started offering the first B.S. in conservation and forestry. In 1950, the Department of Forestry and Wildlife was founded in the College of Agriculture. In 1974, the Department split into the departments of Forestry and Forest Products and of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences. A year later, the School of Forestry and Wildlife Resources was created within the College of Agriculture.<br><br>In 1992, the College of Forestry and Wildlife Resources was established, offering majors and minors to students, although it was not fully phased in until 1994. In 2000, the college changed its name to the College of Natural Resources, and in 2010, it became the College of Natural Resources and Environment. | None identified.  | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1229   | RG 45/1               | Office of the Dean   |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1230   | RG 45/2               | Individual Faculty   |                        |  | None identified.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.  |
| 1231   | RG 45/3               | Department of Fish and Wildlife Conservation                             |                        | The Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences was renamed the Department of Fish and Wildlife Conservation in 2011.  | May include Stroubles Creek Restoration Initiative; Conservation Management Institute (see also RG 45); Bear Research Center; Fish and Wildlife Graduate Student Association. | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | May for Wildlife Conservation  | None identified.  |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |   |                    |   |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |   |                    |   |   |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.    | Is this in the <a href="#">Record Group Inventory Files</a> ? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the <a href="#">Virginia Tech and Local History Research Database</a> ? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 1232   | RG 45/4               | Department of Sustainable Biomaterials                        | The Department of Wood Science and Forest Products was renamed the Department of Sustainable Biomaterials in 2012.  | May include Wood Enterprise Institute; Thomas M. Brooks Forest Products Center; Center for Packaging and Unit Load Design; Sloan Foundation Forest Industries Center.   | None identified.   | Yes   | Please speak to an archivist for more information.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1233   | RG 45/5               | Department of Forest Resources and Environmental Conservation | The Department of Forestry was renamed the Department of Forest Resources and Environmental Conservation in 2009.   | May include Virginia Geospatial Extension Program; Virginia Big Tree Program; Water, Resources, Policy, and Management degree; Virginia Forest Landowner Education Program; Forestry.   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | MAB.F  | None identified.   |
| 1234   | RG 45/6               | Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit                           |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1235   | RG 45/7               | Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit                            |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1236   | RG 45/8               | Center for Quantitative Studies Laboratory                    |   |   | None identified.   | No  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1237   | RG 45/9               | Aquaculture Research Facility (Fisheries)                     |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1238   | RG 45/10              | Department of Geography                                       | Courses in geography were offered as early as 1872. Prior to 1973, geography classes were offered through Courses in General Arts and Sciences. In 1973, a Program in Geography was offered through the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS). The Geography Department was established in 1976. The department moved from CAS [RG 15/20] to the College of Natural Resources and Environment (CNRE) in 2003.  | May include Hoke Storm Chasal Crew; Meteorology. See also RG 15/20.   | See also RG 15/20. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1239   | Record Group 46       | Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC)                                  | Collectively called Virginia Tech Carilion (VTC), the Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine and Research Institute was announced in January 2007 as a public-private partnership between Virginia Tech and Carilion Clinic in Roanoke, Virginia. The Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine (VTCSoM) was established in 2010 and became an official college of the university on July 1, 2018. The Virginia Tech Carilion Research Institute (VTCRI) opened on September 1, 2010, and in December 2018, the institute was renamed the Fralin Biomedical Research Institute.  |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1240   | RG 46a                | Events  |   | May include Mini Medical School; Oral Health Week; Seminars; Guest Speakers; Conferences; Programs.   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1241   | RG 46b                | Vice President for Health Sciences and Technology             | The Vice President for Health Sciences and Technology was established in March 2016.  |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1242   | RG 46f                | Office of the Dean  |   | May include Dean's Council on Advancement   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1243   | RG 46f/1              | Cynda Johnson, 2008-2018                                      |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | Yes.<br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vireq/vireq2/docid:caj/lib.vir.edu/repositor/in2/resources/2439.pdf">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vireq/vireq2/docid:caj/lib.vir.edu/repositor/in2/resources/2439.pdf</a> and <a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vireq/vireq2/docid:caj/lib.vir.edu/repositor/in2/resources/2439.pdf">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vireq/vireq2/docid:caj/lib.vir.edu/repositor/in2/resources/2439.pdf</a> and <a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vireq/vireq2/docid:caj/lib.vir.edu/repositor/in2/resources/2439.pdf">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vireq/vireq2/docid:caj/lib.vir.edu/repositor/in2/resources/2439.pdf</a> | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1244   | RG 46f/2              | Daniel Harrington, Interim, 2019                              |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1245   | RG 46f/3              | Lee Leatman, 2019-present                                     |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1246   | RG 46f/4              | Individual Faculty  |   | May include Outstanding Research Mentor   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1247   | RG 46f/5              | Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine (VTCSoM)            | Announced in January 2007, the Virginia Tech Carilion School of Medicine (VTCSoM) in Roanoke, Virginia, was established in 2010 and became an official college of the university on July 1, 2018.   | May include Docs for Morgan; Morgan Dana Harrington Memorial Scholarship Fund; March Day  | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1248   | RG 46f/6              | Individual Students and Student Research                      |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1249   | RG 46f/4              | Fralin Biomedical Research Institute                          | Announced in January 2007, the Virginia Tech Carilion Research Institute (VTCRI) opened on September 1, 2010. In December 2018, the institute was renamed the Fralin Biomedical Research Institute.   | May include Developmental and Translational Neurobiology Center; University of Virginia-Virginia Tech Neuroscience Research Collaboration; Brain-Awareness Week; Center for Transformative Research on Health Behaviors; Health Sciences and Technology Commercialization Fellows; Mary Stouck Distinguished Public Lecture Series; VTC Animal Cancer Care and Research Center. | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1250   | RG 46f/5              | Translational Biology, Medicine, and Health Program           |   | May include Eric Shullman Distinguished Public Lecture Series   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1251   | RG 46f/6              | Department of Biomedical Science                              |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1252   | RG 46f/7              | Department of Surgery   |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1253   | RG 46f/8              | Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine              |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1254   | RG 46f/9              | Department of Pediatrics                                      |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1255   | RG 46f/10             | Department of Basic Science Education                         |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1256   | Record Group 47       | College of Science  | The College of Science formed from most of the science departments of the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15] when it dissolved in July 2003.  | Although the College of Science was created in 2003, items dated up to 2015 and later may be found in the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15].   | See also RG 15.    | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1257   | RG 47f/1              | Office of the Dean  |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1258   | RG 47f/1/1            | Lay Nam Chan, 2003-2016                                       |   |   | None identified.   | No  | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1259   | RG 47f/2              | Sally C. Morton, 2016-present                                 |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1260   | RG 47f/2              | Individual Faculty  |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1261   | RG 47f/3              | Department of Geosciences                                     | The first degree in Geology was given in 1910. Courses in the geological sciences have been offered under the following departments: Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy, 1887-1991; General Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, 1891-1901; Mineralogy, 1901-1902; Geology, Mineralogy, and Organic Chemistry, 1902-1903; Geology and Mineralogy, 1903-1907; Applied Geology, 1907-1920; Geology, 1920-1955; and Geological Sciences, beginning 1955. The department was later renamed the Department of Geosciences. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/12] to the College of Science in 2003.   | May include Paleobiology; Geobiology; Museum of Geosciences; Paleontology   | See also RG 15/12. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 1262   | RG 47f/4              | Department of Physics   | Physics courses have been offered in some form since 1872. The Department of Physics and Mechanics was formed in 1883, followed by Physics and Electrical Engineering in 1891, Mathematics and Physics in 1898, and Physics in 1904. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/9] to the College of Science in 2003.  | May include Center for Soft Matter and Biological Physics   | See also RG 15/9.  | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1263   | RG 47f/5              | School of Neuroscience  |   |   | None identified.   | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |
| 1264   | RG 47f/6              | Department of Chemistry                                       | Chemistry courses have been offered since 1872. However, the department has gone through several name and organizational changes: General and Analytical Chemistry, 1873-1883; Chemistry and Metallurgy, 1883-1887; Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy, 1887-1891; General Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, 1891-1901; General and Industrial Chemistry, 1901-1902; Geology, Mineralogy, and Organic Chemistry, 1902-1903; General Chemistry, 1903-1904; Chemistry, 1904-1929; Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, 1929-1935; and Chemistry, 1935-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/6] to the College of Science in 2003. | See also RG 15/6.   | Yes                | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |  |
| 1265   | RG 47f/7              | Department of Psychology                                      | Prior to 1965, psychology courses were offered in the Vocational Education Department [RG 17/6]. The Department of Psychology and Sociology was formed in 1965, but the departments separated into the Department of Psychology [RG 15/17] and Department of Sociology [RG 15/18] in 1968. The department moved from College of Arts and Sciences to College of Science in 2003.  | May include Social Clinical Affective Neuroscience Lab; Child Study Center  | See also RG 15/17. | Yes   | None identified.  | None identified.   | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title                                 | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)  | Related RG nos.                                      | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)  | Are there related items in the Research Collections? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 1266   | RG 47/8               | Department of Biological Sciences                  | Biology courses have been offered at Virginia Tech since its beginning in 1872. In 1891, the Biology Department was formed. The department was divided into the departments of Botany and Plant Pathology and of Zoology and Animal Pathology in 1926. In 1935, the department was united again as the Biology Department. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/3] to the College of Science as the Department of Biological Sciences in 2003.  | May include Massey Herbarium; V1-STEM   | See also RG 15/3.                                    | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1267   | RG 47/9               | Department of Statistics                           | From 1946 to 1949, courses in statistics were taught as part of the Department of Agriculture, Economics, Rural Sociology, and Statistics, which later became the Department of Agricultural and Applied Economics [RG 13/3]. In 1949, the Department of Statistics was formed. The first bachelor's degree in statistics was awarded in 1948. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/28] to the College of Science in 2003.  |   | See also RG 15/18.                                   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1268   | RG 47/10              | Virginia Tech Center for Data Discovery            |  |   | None identified.                                     | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1269   | RG 47/11              | Department of Economics                            | Courses in economics have been offered under a variety of different names since at least 1904: English and Economics, 1904-1905; History and Economics, 1905-1916; Economics and Political Science, 1916-1917; Economics and History, 1918-1957; and a curriculum in Business Administration Department, 1957-1961. The Department of Economics was one of the founding departments within the College of Business [RG 16/5] when it formed in 1961. In 1989, the department moved to the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/8]. When the college dissolved in 2003, the Department of Economics became one of the founding departments within the College of Science.  |   | See also RG 15/8; RG 16/5.                           | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1270   | RG 47/12              | Virginia Tech Center for Autism Research           |  | May include Mobile Autism Clinic  | None identified.                                     | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1271   | RG 47/13              | Department of Mathematics                          | Mathematics courses have been offered since 1872 under different names and organizations of the department: Mathematics, 1872-1891; Mathematics and Civil Engineering, 1891-1894; Mathematics, 1894-1897; Mathematics and Physics, 1897-1904; and Mathematics, 1904-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/14] to the College of Science in 2003.  |   | See also RG 15/14.                                   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1272   | RG 47/14              | Academy of Integrated Science                      |  | May include Systems Biology, Nanoscience, Computational Modeling and Data Analytics (CMDA)  | None identified.                                     | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1273   | Record Group 48       | College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) | The College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) formed in July 2003, when most of the liberal arts departments from the former College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15] merged with most of the departments from the former College of Human Sciences and Education [RG 19].  | Although the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) was created in 2003, items dated up to 2015 and later may be found in the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15]. | See also RG 15.                                      | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1274   | RG 48/1               | Office of the Dean                                 |  |   | None identified.                                     | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1275   | RG 48/2               | Individual Faculty                                 |  |   | None identified.                                     | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1276   | RG 48/3               | School of Communication                            | In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) [RG 15/15] formed in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) with courses in theatre arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music [RG 15/15/1], Theatre Arts [RG 15/15/3], and Communication [RG 15/15/1]. In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the Department of Communication moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS). The Cinema program developed in the department but later separated and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema [RG 48/7] in 2013. In 2020, the Department of Communication became a school.  | May include Sports Media and Analytics  | See also RG 15/15; RG 15/15/1.                       | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     |  |
| 1277   | RG 48/4               | Department of English                              | Courses in English have been offered since 1872 under different course and department names and organizations: English Language and Literature, 1872-1883; English Language, Literature, and Criticism, 1883-1887; English and Latin, 1887-1891; English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; English and Spanish, 1902-1903; English and Political Economy, 1903-1904; English and Economics, 1904-1905; English, 1905-1958; English and Foreign Languages, 1958-1965; and English, 1965-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/20] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences in 2003. | May include the Steger Poetry Prize; Center for Rhetoric in Society; Creative Writing Program; Writing Writers Series; Foster-Governor Fund                                     | See also RG 15/10.                                   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1278   | RG 48/5               | Department of History                              | History courses have been offered since 1872 under various names and organizations: English, History, and Political Economy, 1891-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; History, 1902-1906; History and Economics, 1906-1916; Economics and History, 1916-1917; courses offered through Business Administration Department, 1917-1961; History and Political Science, 1961-1965; and History, 1965-present. The Department of History moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/15] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences in 2003.  |   | See also RG 15/13.                                   | Yes  | None identified.   | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1279   | RG 48/6               | Department of Religion and Culture                 | Moral philosophy courses had been offered as early as 1872 and religion courses since 1954. The Department of Philosophy and Religion [RG 15/21] was formed in 1955, later joining the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15] after it formed in 1961. The department split into the departments of Philosophy and of Religion in July 1983. In 1994, the Department of Religion became the Religion Studies Program in the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies (CIS) [RG 15/27; RG 38]. In July 2003, CIS moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48]. In 2009, CIS dissolved, and the Religion Studies Program became the Department of Religion and Culture.   | May include Appalachian Studies Program; Appalachian Studies Conference; Malcolm and Diane Rosenberg Program in Judaic Studies  | See also RG 15/21; RG 15/26; RG 15/27; RG 38; RG 42. | Yes  | <a href="https://lib.uga.edu/15/21/">Yes, see RG 15/21.</a><br><a href="https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vharrf/view/26scri-qa/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2531-qa-488.xml">https://read.lib.virginia.edu/vharrf/view/26scri-qa/lib.vt.edu/repositories/2/resources/2531-qa-488.xml</a> | None identified.                                     |  |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title  | Administrative History  | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.                                   | Is this in the Record Group, Verbatim Files? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAs, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.)   | Are there related items in the Research Collections? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAs, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 1280   | RG 48/7               | School of Performing Arts [obsolete, July 2022; see RG 141/7] | Music courses were first offered in 1963 and theater arts courses in 1967. In 1970, the Department of Performing Arts and Communications (PAC) [RG 15/15] formed with courses in theater arts, music, and communications. PAC split into three departments: Music, Theatre Arts, and Communication. In 1983, the departments of music and of theater arts combined into the Division of Performing Arts [RG 15/15/1]. The Division joined with the Department of Art and Art History [RG 15/7] to form the School of the Arts in the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS).<br><br>In July 2003, CAS dissolved, and the School of the Arts became cross-collegial when the Department of Art and Art History moved to the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS), while the other departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS). In 2008, the Department of Art and Art History separated from the other departments to become the School of Visual Arts [RG 141/0] in CAUS. The Cinema program developed in the Department of Communication [RG 48/2] but later separated from Communication and joined the departments of Music and of Theatre Arts as the School of Performing Arts and Cinema. This was renamed the School of Performing Arts. | May include PerformanceLab (sponsored by school or by students) and faculty, Theatre 101, Virginia Tech String Project, Summer Arts Festival, Linnia Laptop Orchestra (L.O.A.), Virginia Tech Honor Band, Trumpet Festival, Inmanston Day of Collaborative Music | See also RG 141/7; RG 15/15; RG 15/15/3; RG 48/3. | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1281   | RG 48/8               | Department of Human Development and Family Science            | The Department of Human Development was previously housed [RG 15/70] in the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15]. The Department was renamed the Department of Human Development and Family Science in Fall 2017.   | May include Little Hokies Day Care; Child Development Center for Learning and Research; Marriage and Family Therapy Program at the Northern Virginia Capital (NVC); Adult Day Services; Neighbors Growing Together program                                       | None identified.                                  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1282   | RG 48/9               | School of Education   | Courses in education have been offered in specific programs throughout the history of the university, including Agricultural Education (1918), Physical Education, Home Economics Education, and Vocational Industrial Education (1921), Industrial Arts Education (1948), Business Education (1950), and Distributive Education (1954). In 1951, the Board of Visitors approved a Master of Education degree, which was available in vocational academic areas on the Blacksburg campus and other areas on the Women's Division at Radford.<br><br>A Department of Education [RG 15/29] was founded in the College of Arts and Sciences starting 1965, and the College of Education [RG 17] was established on July 1, 1971. In 1996, the College of Education merged with the College of Human Resources to form the College of Human Resources and Education [RG 19]. In 2002, it became the College of Human Sciences and Education. In July of the next year, the College dissolved, and most departments joined the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) [RG 48], which formed that same year.<br><br>In 2004, the School of Education was formed within  | May include Training and Technical Assistance Center (TTAC) [see also RG 19/11]; Elementary Education  | See also RG 15/29; RG 17; RG 19.                  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1283   | RG 48/10              | Department of Apparel, Housing, and Resource Management       | In 2004, the School of Education was formed within  | May include Center for Real Life Design  | See also RG 15/30; RG 19/8.                       | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1284   | RG 48/11              | Department of Sociology                                       | In 2003, the College of Arts and Sciences (CAS) dissolved and the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS) was formed. The Department of Apparel, Housing, and Resource Management moved from from CAS [RG 15/30] to CLAHS at that time. The department developed out of Housing, Interior Design, and Resource Management [RG 19/8] in the College of Human Sciences and Education [RG 19].<br><br>Rural sociology courses were offered as early as 1872. Since that time, sociology courses have been offered under the following departments: Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1929-1933; Agricultural Economics, 1933-1940; Agricultural Economics, Rural Sociology, and Statistics, 1946-1948; Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1948-1965; Psychology and Sociology (1965-68); and Sociology, 1965-1968; and Sociology, 1968-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/10] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences in 2003.   | May include Criminology; Africana Studies; Hip Hop Studies; Women's and Gender Studies; American Indian Studies; Center for Peace Studies and Violence Prevention [RG 48/14]   | See also RG 15/19.                                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1285   | RG 48/12              | Department of Science, Technology, and Society (STS)          | The Department of Science and Technology in Society was renamed to the Department of Science, Technology, and Society (STS) in Fall 2017.   | May include Science and Technology Studies; Nicholas C. Mullin Lecture, Choice and Challenges Forum  | None identified.                                  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1286   | RG 48/13              | Department of Modern and Classical Languages and Literatures  | Foreign language courses have been offered since 1872 under different names and organizations: Latin, 1873-1887; English and Latin, 1887-1891; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; English and Spanish, 1902-1903; Modern Languages and Latin, 1913-1930; Foreign Languages, 1920-1958; English and Foreign Languages, 1958-1965; and Foreign Languages, beginning 1965. The Department was later renamed Foreign Languages and Literature. The department moved from College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/10] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences in 2003. In Fall 2017, it became the Department of Modern and Classical Languages and Literatures.  | None identified.   | See also RG 15/10.                                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1287   | RG 48/14              | Department of Philosophy                                      | Major philosophy courses had been offered as early as 1872. The Department of Philosophy and Religion [RG 15/21] was formed in 1955, later joining the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15] after it formed in 1961. The department split into the departments of Philosophy and of Religion in July 1983. In July 2003, the Department of Philosophy moved to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences [RG 48].  | May include Program in Philosophy, Politics, and Economics   | See also RG 15/21.                                | Yes  | <a href="https://www.lib.vt.edu/philosophy/">Yes, see RG 15/21.</a><br><a href="https://www.lib.vt.edu/philosophy/">https://www.lib.vt.edu/philosophy/</a><br><a href="https://www.lib.vt.edu/philosophy/">https://www.lib.vt.edu/philosophy/</a> | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1288   | RG 48/15              | Department of Political Science                               | Courses in political economy were first offered in 1875. The different names and organizational structures that political science courses have been offered under include English, History, and Political Economy, 1881-1898; English, History, and Spanish, 1898-1902; History, 1902-1906; History and Economics, 1906-1916; Economics and History, 1924-1957; Business Administration, 1957-1961; History and Political Science, 1961-1965; and Political Science, 1965-present. The department moved from the College of Arts and Sciences [RG 15/10] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences in 2003.   | May include International Studies Program; Pre-Law   | See also RG 15/16.                                | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1289   | RG 48/16              | Center for Peace Studies and Violence Prevention              |   |  | None identified.                                  | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |
| 1290   | RG 48/17              | School of Public and International Affairs (SPIA)             | In July 2022, the School of Public and International Affairs (SPIA) moved from the College of Architecture and Urban Studies (CAUS) [RG 141/2] to the College of Liberal Arts and Human Sciences (CLAHS).   |  | See also RG 141/2; RG 37.                         | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.                                     | None identified.   |

| Guide to the Record Groups in University Archives (rev. 1/30/2024) |                       |  |  |  |                             |  |   |   |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Virginia Tech Special Collections and University Archives          |                       |  |  |  |                             |  |   |   |  |
| List Order   | Record Group (RG) No. | Record Group Title   | Administrative History   | Scope and Content (Topics)   | Related RG nos.             | Is this in the <a href="#">Basic Files</a> ? | Are there archival records? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for new descriptions.) | Are there related items in the <a href="#">Historical Collections</a> ? | Are there related materials? (Please check ARVAS, ArchivesSpace, or the library catalog for additional materials.) |
| 1291   | Record Group 49       | Virginia Tech - Wake Forest University School of Biomedical Engineering and Sciences (VT-WFU SBES) | Formed in 2021, the Virginia Tech - Wake Forest University School of Biomedical Engineering and Sciences (VT-WFU SBES) is an interdisciplinary graduate program combining the resources of the Wake Forest School of Medicine, the College of Engineering at Virginia Tech, and the VA-MD Regional College of Veterinary Medicine.   | May include habitat ratings and concussion research; Brain cancer research   | See also RG 18/18; RG 20/2. | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1292   | Record Group 50       | Division of Information Technology   | Created in 1983, Computing and Information Systems [RG 5/9] was renamed Information Systems [RG 6/14] in 1986. In 2002, the division became Information Technology.  |  | See also RG 5/9; RG 11/2.   | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1293   | RG 50/1               | Vice President for Information Technology and Chief Information Officer (CIO)                      | Created in 1983, the Vice President for Computing and Information Systems [RG 5/9] was renamed Information Systems [RG 6/14] in 1986. In 2002, the position became the Vice President for Information Technology, with Chief Information Officer added to the title in 2009. By November 2019, the position reported to Senior Vice President for Operations and Administration [RG 5a]. |  | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1294   | RG 50/2               | Individual Faculty and Staff   |  |  | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1295   | RG 50/3               | Advanced Research Computing (ARC)  |  | May include HokieSpeed, System X, Supercomputing   | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1296   | RG 50/4               | Information Technology Security Office (ITSL)  |  | May include Virginia Cyber Range, Cybersecurity, Virginia Cyber Cup, Pivotal Labs  | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1297   | RG 50/5               | Enterprise Systems   |  | May include Elicon Banner  | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1298   | RG 50/6               | Network Infrastructure and Services (N&S)  |  | May include Internet (see also RG 5/9/1); Communication Network Services; University telecommunications  | See also RG 5/9/1.          | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1299   | RG 50/7               | Secure Identity Services   |  |  | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1300   | RG 50/8               | Technology-enhanced Learning and Online Strategies (TLOS)  |  | May include Scholar Learning Management System; Canvas Learning Management System; XCaliber Award; 4-VA Course Development Grants; Accessible Technologies; Design and Develop Awards; Networked Learning Initiative (NLI); InnovationSpace / Innovation and Outreach Initiatives. | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1301   | RG 50/9               | IT Experience and Engagement   |  | May include iHelo  | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1302   | RG 50/10              | Collaborative Computing Solutions (CCS)  |  |  | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1303   | Record Group 51       | University Ombuds Office   | The University Ombuds Office was created in November 2018.   |  | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |
| 1304   | RG 51/1               | Director of the University Ombuds Office   | The position of the Director of the University Ombuds Office was created in November 2018.   |  | None identified.            | Yes  | None identified.  | None identified.  | None identified.   |

Call A3

Comment: This list last updated 12/16/2021 by LM Rozema. New materials may have been received since the last update, so please check the Record Group Vertical File, Virginia Heritage, library catalog, and ArchivesSpace for potential additions and changes.

LM Rozema